

(NEW COURSE)



Calcutta University, Burdwan, Kalyani, Vidyasagar & Barasat University

General Editors

Cost Sarkar & Mitra

BHABAMI PERMISHING CONCERN

THREE-YEAR DEGREE COURSE

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN INDIA 3RD PAPER

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, BURDWAN UNIVERSITY VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY, KALYANI UNIVERSITY BARASAT UNIVERSITY

REVISED AND EXILARRED EDITION

SHORT QUESTIONS AND AKSWEEKS

General Editors:

SARKAR & MITRA



BHABANI PUBLISHING CONCERN

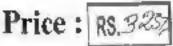
(Publishers & Book Sellers)
1/H, Radhanath Mullick Lane, Kolkata-700 012

Published by:

Samar Chakraborty For, Bhabani Publishing Concern I/H. Radbanath Mullick Lane Kolkata - 700 012

Mobile: 9836714187

C Publishers



TO BE HAD OF

Phototype Setting : (Chandan Roy) Indiao Computer

INTERNATIONAL BOOK TRUST

54 College Street, Kolkata

KALIMATA BOOK STALL

Bankim Chatteriee De Street

Kolkata

H

×

ASISH BOOK STALL

Shyamacharan De Street Kolkata

ADVANCE BOOK DEPOT.

Bhubani Dutta Lanc

Kolkata RAVI BOOK AGENCY

> Bhabani Dutta Lane Kolkata

Printed by : Jharna Printers Garfa Rond Kolkuta

CONTENTS

Political Science (General) Third Paper (Government and Politics in India)

Subject

Page

Chanter: I

Making of the Constitution-The Constituent Assembly

7-10

Composition and Role of the Constituent Assembly

Chapter: 2

The Preamble and Features of the Constitution

11-18

Preamble of the Indian Constitution of India-Plutosophy of the Constitution-Its objectives-Sovereign, Socialist, Secular, Demogratic, and Republic-Hs ideals-Justice, Liberty, Equality, Fintermity-Significance of Preamble-Various Sources of the Constitution of India-Basic Features of our Constitution-Federalism with strong Unitariantees, Parliamentary political system. Fundamental and Un-fundamental rights, Judicial review, Secular Character of the State etc.

Chapter: 8

Fundamental Rights, Directive Principles and Fundamental Dunes

Nature and Characteristics of Fundamental Rights-A brief summary of Fundamental Robis and their limitations-Nature and extent of the Right to Equality-Six freedom in Art. 19-Right to Personal Liberty Protection against agest and detention-Articles 21-22)-Right to Freedom (Ameles (19-22)-Right to Freedom of Religion (Articles 25-28) Right to constitutional Remedies (Art 32)-Directive Principles of State Policy-Nature and Significance-Directive Principles compared with Fundamental Rights-Fundamental Duties.

Chapter: 4 Nature of Federalism and Centre-State Relations

45-68

Nature of Indian Federation—Principal features of Indian Federation— Unitary features of Indian Federation—Legislative Relations between the Centre and States in India—Centre-States relations in India—Tension areas (Centre-States conflicts) in Indian federal system.

Chapter: 5 The Union Executive

69-92

Procedure of election and removal of the President of India—Powers and Functions of the President-Emergency Powers of the Indian President-Composition and Functions of the Union Conneil of Munisters-Principles of Calamet Government in India—Position and Functions of the Prime Minister in India—Relations between the Union Conneil of Ministers and Indian Parliament-Vice-President of India—election, removal, powers and functions.

Chapter : 6 The Union Legislature— Parliament of India

93-126

Composition of the Indian Parliament—Relations between the Lok Sabha and the Ruja Sabha—Functions of the Union Parliament—Constitutional status of Indian Parliament—Definition of a Public Bill.

etal its procedure of passing in Union Parliament—Definition of a Money Bill and the process of passing of a Money Bill in Parliament—Committee System in Indian Parliament—Parliamentary control over the system of finances of the Union Government—Powers and position of the Speaker of the Lok Sabha—Composition parts of the Parliament and the role of each in passing of a Bill—Composition and Functions of the Council of States (Rajya Sabha)—Composition and Functions of the House of the People (Lok Sabha)—Privileges and Insummites of the members of Parliament—Position of the Lok Sabha.

Chapter: 7 Government in the States

127-157

Position and powers of the Governor-Relations between the Governor and His Council of Ministers-Discretionary powers of the Governor-Constitutional position of the Governor in relation to the President of India or the Union Executive—Powers and Position of the Chief Muniter-Organization and Functions of the Legislative Assembly— Position and Functions of the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly— Composition and Functions of the Legislative Council—Justification of the Legislative Council in a State—Relations between the State Executive and the State Legislature—Process of passing of a Public Bill (Ordinary Bill) in the State Legislature—Definition and procedure of passing of Money Bill in the State Legislature—Constitutional position of the State of January and Kashmut—A note on Union Territories in India.

Chapter: 8

The Indian Judiciary

158-168

Constitutional position of the Supreme Court in India-Constitutional position of the Supreme Court with special reference to judicial resiew power-Independence of Judges of the Supreme Court (Constitutional provisions)—Organization and Functions of a State High Court-Courtol over the Subordinate Courts—A note on the organisational pattern of the Subordinate Courts.

Chapter: 9

Amendment Procedure of the Constitution

169-172

Different processes of amendment of Indian Constitution.

Chapter: 10 Public Service Commissions

173-176

Composition and Functions of the Union Public Service Commission-Organisation and Functions of a State Public Service Commission.

Chapter: 11 Election Commission and the Electoral System in India

177-191

Composition and Functions of the Election Commission—Nature of electoral weeks or voting heliaviour—Main features (or elements) of election procedure (process) in India—Major weaknesses of our electoral system, and some reforms introduced—success and Failure (case for and against) of the Universal Adult Franchise.

Chapter: 12 Minorities in India

192-194

Constitutional provisions for the safeguards of the scheduled easies and the scheduled Trabes and their importance.

Chapter 13 Party system and Pressure groups to John 195-225

Nature of the party stores in Turia Main features of the Indian party stores—Reading and Programmes of the Indian National Compress—Identity and Programmes of the Wharanta James Party—Policies and Programmes of the Communical Party of India Marcons—Reasons for the emergence of Remonal Party of India Marcons—Reasons for the emergence of Remonal Party differs from a National Party—Role of regional Party—Role of opposition in Indian Parlament—Major problems of the Indian party asserts and the steps is superiore the party system—Nature and Characteristics of Pressure groups in India—Types of Pressure groups and then weathing—Role of Pressure groups in Indian politics.

Chapter : 14 Local self-government to West Bengel 236-247

Composition and Functions of the Count Parchayas Composition and the Parchayas South and the Zala Parchayas Composition and Functions of the Montecopolists on West Beope-Composition and Functions of the Solkato Microspal Composition and Functions of the Solkato Microspal Composition

Chapter 1.5 Major lastics in Indian Politics 248-268

Caste Politic Relation of Secretarions Leslief Politics Constitutional provisions for other Hacaronel Commissions (Marriel Commission) Regionalists at Irajaan Politics

SHORT QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS	269-390
QUESTIONS PAPER 2019	301-304



MAKING OF THE CONSTITUTION— THE CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY OF THE

Q. I. Write a note on the composition and objectives of the Construent Assembly of India.

Ok.

Discuss the role of the Constituent Assembly in framing of Indian Constitution

Am. One of the important political events of the present century has been discovered in the formation of a Grand Compinent Amenible to accomplish the historical unk of drafting a communion for free India. The idea of a Consument Assembly was first employs on the demand of Swarus made by the Indian National Congress in in Calcura Session in 1906. In 1922, Mahama Gandhi put forward the siea (in Young India) that the fame of the country stands be determined by the freely chosen representatives of the nation. Again, in the Lawlinow Sension (1936) of the Courses, the demand for the enablishment of a sovereum Communicat Assembly was buildly emphasized. The some demand was further raised by the Provincial Legislatures funder the government of India Art, 1935) where the Congress load a majority. In 1938, Janahurlal Nehru and - The National Congress stands for independence and democratic state. It has proposed that the combination of Free India must be framed inthout outside gaerference, by a Grand Constituent Assembly eletted on the basis of adult frambase. As Assembly so elected will represent the people as a whole and will be for more interested in the economic and social problems of the masses than in the petry consuminal issues which affect small groups." And in 1939, Mahatma Gandhi lent has powerful support to the demand and asserted that such "as Assembly can produce a constitution indigeneous to the country" (Haripan). But the Banah government did not pay any heed to it.

It was during the second world war and under the stress of International conditions that Sp Stafford Copps—an important member of Churchil's war cabinet—was sent over to India, but the Chipps' offer for setting up a body for making the constitution was rejected by the Indian political parties. However, after the second world was, the British Labour Munistry categorically admitted the right of Indians to frame their own constitution. And at was Prime Minister Attlee's antistive which paved the way for the creation of a Constituent Assembly by the recommendations of the Cabinet Mission (May, 1946).

The Proposals of the Cabinet Mission were accepted by the major political parties and they were prepared to join in the elections of the Constituent Assembly with a view to framing the constitution of a free, united and democratic India. And the elections to the Constituent Assembly took place in July, 1946. The members of the Grand Assembly were elected on communal basis indirectly by the Provincial Legislative Assemblies (under the Act of 1935) by the method of proportional representation and single transferable vote. The Constituent Assembly thus created had 389 members in all (Congress 208, Muslim League 73, Princely States 93 and others 15). In this way, many top ranking Congress and Muslim League leaders, eminent jurists, administrators and statesmen drawn from all walks of life were elected to the Grand Constituent Assembly. However, the Constituent Assembly was not a sovereign body. Its authority was limited both in respect of basic principles and procedure by the Cabinet Mission plan. Again, the Muslim League boycotted the Constituent Assembly. Meanwhile the situation in the country deteriorated seriously. Communal riots broke throughout the country and the whole situation culminated in the sail partioning of the United India by the Mountbatten plan of June, 1947.

With the partition and independence of the country on 14-15 August 1947, the Constituent Assembly (minus the representatives) of the Muslim League) could be said to have become free from the fetters of the Cabinet Mission plan, it became a fully sovereign body and the successor to the Braish Parliament's plenary authority

and power in the country.

The Constituent Assembly duly opened on the 9th December, 1946 under the Chairmanship of Dr. Sacchidanand Sinha, the eldest member of the Grand Assembly. Two days later (December 11. 1946). Dr. Rajendra Prasad was elected its permanent chairman. It was truly a unique occasion in India's constitutorial

history. For Javaharlal Nehru personally, it was a day of fulfilment, a cherished dream came true. The method which the Comptuent Assembly adopted was to lay down first its objectives. This was done in the form of Instorac Objectives Resolution moved by Nelura on 13th December, 1946. The bennafolly worded draft of the Objectives Resolution cast the horoscope of the soveresm Democratic Republic that India was to be. The Resolution envisaged that-all power and authority are to be derived from the people-Units to be given autonomy-citizent to be granted junior. liberty and freedoms and also equality before law-mmorites and backward people to be provided with adequate safeguards etc. Thus the Objectives Resolution gave to the Constituent Assembly its guiding principles and the philosophy that was to permeate its rasks of constitution-making and it was finally adopted by the

Grand Assembly on January 22, 1947.

On the basis of the Objectives, the Constituent Assembly formed a number of committees to deal with different aspects of the problem of framing the constitution. These included the Union Constitution Committee, the Union Powers Committee and the Committees on Fundamental Rights, Minorities etc. Some of these Committees were headed by either Nehru or Patel to whom the president of the Grand Assembly gave the credit for working out the fundamentals of the constitution. The committees worked hard in a business-like manner and produced valuable reports. After a general discussion of the reports of the said committees, the constituent Assembly appointed a Drafting committee to prepare a Draft constitution under the charmanahip of the emment lawyer Dr. B. R. Ambedkar on August 29, 1947. The Drafting Committee embodied the decisions of the constituent Assembly with alternative and additional proposals in the form of a Draft Constitution of India and finally discussed its provisions dause by clause. And the Constituent Assembly finally enacted the constitution on November 26, 1949 when the constitution of free and independent India was signed at an impressive ceremony. Some provisions of the constitution like cruzenship, elections etc. were brought into operation at once but the rest of the constitution came into force on January 26, 1950. The original constitution (framed by the Constituent Assembly) is a voluminous document containing 393 Articles and 8 Schedules.

Although the Founding—Fathers of our constitution borrowed many of the constitutional provisions from the leading foreign constitutions (England, America, Canada, Ireland etc.), they have tried to make the Indian constitution a document which is most suitable to the Indian conditions and environment. According to Jawaharial Nebru—"In any event whatever system, of government we may establish here must fit in with the temper of our people and be acceptable to them." We are to note that the Constituent Assembly was a one-party body in an essentially one-party country. The Grand Assembly was the Indian National Congress and the Congress was India.



PREAMBLE AND FEATURES OF THE CONSTITUTION

Q. 2. What are the basic philosophical principles underlying the preamble to the Constitution of India ?

Or,

What is a Preamble ? Discuss the nature and objects (or ideals) of the preamble of the constitution of India.

Ans. A Preamble is an introduction to the constitution. It walks before the constitution and tells the source, the objects and contents of the constitution. In Kessyananda Bharati case (1973), the Supreme Court ruled that the preamble is an integral part of the constitution. In contains the basic structure or framework of the constitution. Thus the preamble can be amended in the manner provided for amending other parts of the constitution. For example-three new terms Socialist, Secular and Integrity have been added to the original text of the preamble by the 42nd Constitution Amendment Act of 1976. Hence, the Preamble is sustifiable. Again, the preamble has great significance. For, it is only in the light of the preamble that the laws of the constitution can be better understood. Moreover, the preamble may be consulted to solve the ambiguity, if any, in the provisions of the constitution. For instance, the expression "Social Justice" embodied in our preamble has enabled the courts to uphold laws protecting the interests of the weaker sections of the society.

The philosophical postulates of the Indian constitution have been laid down in its preamble. It is patterned on the lines of the Obsectives Resolution moved by Pandit Nehru in the Constituent Assembly. The preamble resolves to constitute India into Sovereign, Socialist, Secular, Democratic Republic and it professes to secure to all as citizens Justice, Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.

The fundamental ideas or features as enshrined in the Preamble of our constitution are analysed below:

lal Source of the constitution (Popular Sovereignty)

The Preamble to the Constitution of India begins with the words—"we, the people of India". This expression emphasises three cardinal points: (a) the people of India are the source of

authority and the olumnic sovereignty is ressed in them; for the Founding Fathers of our constitution were the real representative of the people and (c) our constitution is founded on the reason of the people of India. In one word, the constitution of India is enacted by her people and they have given to themselves the constitution.

[b] Nature of the Indian Pohry

According to the Presidele, letter is a soverege, socialist accorder, democratic and republican state.

Sovereign: The term "covereign" insplies that India as a trained does not owe allegiance to any informal or external powers. India is independent in her dealings with foreign powers and abe empoys expenditation in the world commissionly with other undependent nation-states. India continues to be a member of the Commission wealth of Nations or the model Nations as a voluntary affair without compromising her sovereignty.

Socialist: Socialist to catalitate a positive social welfare state, the 42nd constitutional Amendment of 1974 has actualed the word socialist to the Presentle. To the their Congress Government led by Sin. India: Gandle, the more monadisation of techniques does not mean socialism. India has hes own brand of socialism. It seems to us that the Government intends to wipe out powerty, markage production, redoor disparatus between different classes, in moderniae the promotory etc.

Secular Also the 42nd constantion Amendment Art 42761 has inserted the world "recular" in the presmitle. Our state is secular because it shows equal respect for all religious. That is, the state is wholly detached from religious dognost and accounts and thus neutral in religious outters. This is the reason that the constitution quarantees to every person between or also the right freely to profess and propagate religion. Moreover, the state is not allowed to utilise its resources for the propagation of any particular faith art creed.

Democratic: India is a "democratic" State. Here the instruct and parhameterize norms of democratic government are practised in the constitutional and political systems of the country. For example, the president of the Indian I mon and the Governory of states are the constitutional figureficarls. They are on the advice of their council of Ministers responsible to the Lok Sabha and the Vallan Sabhas respectively and the members of tripics are cleared on universal adult franchise. Moreover, our constitution content on the citizens some fundamental rights considered as an essence of funda's democratic system. Besides the political concept, its serial and economic aspects have also promised the prohibition of social discrimination and economic exploitation on grounds of the content tengen etc.

Republic. The term "Republic" in the Preamble means that appearing power rests in the people and their elected representatives. There is no hereditary element in our republican form of appearant system. Rather we have surelected head of the state e.g., the President Again the word republic tignifies that every office of the state, from the President down to the ordinary service, is open to all clusters irrespective of cute, sex, religion etc.

[c] Basic Objects or Ideals of our Republic :

The Preamble states the basic objects or ideals for which the Indian Republic exists. These are : Justice, Liberty, Equality and Francisis.

justice: Justice has been given a pride of place in the paramble. Our constitution makers have wanted to make the democratic lodge a welfare state committed to the ideal of socio-occurrant passes to be obtained in a democratic way by the rule of law. However, if political justice is to have any meaning for the masses of India, it is essential that socio-economic justice be achieved. The relevant constitutional provisions are a prohibition of social discrimination, absence of economic inequalities, guarantee of one than, one vote esc.

Liberty : The preamble to our constitution lays emphasia on bleaty in the positive sense. Citizens enjoy freedom or liberty in the spheres of speech, expression, and thought. Bender a person has freedom to believe in religious tenets of any rect or community.

Equality: The Preamble also produms its faith in the doctime of consists. It speaks of equality of status, that is, equality before the law or equal protection of laws. Again, equality of opportunity is out lausted to public services but covers opportunities in all social, political and economic affairs.

Fraterinty: The ideal of fraterinty ensures the dignity of the individual and the unity and integrity of the nation. It has been washed that India, being a unity in the midst of diversity, becomes a major of different peoples assimilated into a organic whole



by stressing common brotheshood and abolishing untouchability.

The Preamble is the precious part of the constitution. It is at once buoyant and sturing. It is unrivalled both in expression and ideals. Thus the preamble is the soul and basic structure of the constitution, Parliament has no power to amend its framework. In short the preamble is a superb, prose-poem may, it is perfection in itself. The Constituent Assembly has undoubtedly accomplished a task of tremendous magnitude.

Q. 3. Explain the various sources of the constitution of the

Indian Republic.

Ans. The Indian constitution is a unique document as it embodies the best ideals of the leading constitutions of the world. As attempt has been made to blend the American federal system with the British Parliamentary system. The constitution of India is a final amalgamation of the features of the leading countries which best suited the needs of our country. Among the chief sources of the Indian constitution, the following are the must important t

[1] Government of India Act, 1935 :

Broadly speaking, three-fourth of India's present constitution is based upon the 1935 Act of the British India. It is said, "Both itt language and substance, the new constitution is a close copy of the Act of 1935 and its description as a replica of this Act is not correct." The principle of federalism has been borrowed from the Government of India Act of 1985. The Threefold distribution of powers between the union and the states, the President's powers of proclaiming national and constitutional emergencies and the administrative relations between the centre and the states etc. bear close resemblances to the relevant provisious of the 1935 Act. Hence it is usually stated that Indian constitution is rooted in the mast.

[2] The Constitution of England :

The consultation of India has borrowed many provisions of the English constitutional system in her governmental machinery. For examples-the President of India is a prototype of the Queen in Great Britain. The Indian Prime Manster like his British counterpart is the key-stone of the cabinet arch. The Cabinet system of India is modelled on the English system of Cabinet government. In our parliamentary democracy, the Lok Sabha is more powerful than the Raiya Sabha, our upper House is is the

case in England. Moreover serveral of the conventions of the British constitution such as the collective responsibility of the ministry to the lower House and the privileges of its members etc. have been given statutory recognition in the constitution of India.

[3] The consumuon of America:

The Founding-Fathers of the Indian constitution have also been greatly authenced by the constitution of the U.S. A. For examples, the hardamental rights incorporated in our constitution are inspired by the constitution of America. The inspiration for federation has been derived from the U.S. A. But our centre is strong as that of the Canadian federation. Our provinces fin Bottsh India) are known as states after the American constituent states. The Indian Supreme Court bears the stamp of the Supreme Court of America. The concept of judicial review has been borrowed from the American Supreme Court with a few modifications:

[4] Debates of the Constituent Assembly:

The debates of the Constituent Assembly form the original source of India's Constitution. It is through the proceedings of this Grand Assembly that we can peep into the ideas and feelings of the Constitution makers. Even today our administrators, legislators and the judges refer to the proceedings of the Assembly.

15] The Former Soviet Constitution :

The constitution of India has enlisted a new chanter (part IV A) on the Fundamental Duties of the chizens which have been borrowed from the Former Soviet Constitution (1936 Stalin Constitution).

161 The Canadian Constitution :

It is on the Canadian federal system that the federation envisaged in our constitution has a very mone centre and which has made many critics feel that India is over-centralised.

[7] The Constitution of the Irish Republic:

in the Indian constitution, the doctrue of proportional representation and single transferable vote related to the Presidential election and also the directive principles of state policy have been borrowed from the Irish constitution.

[8] The Constitution of the South Africa.

The two methods of amendment of India's Constitution enshriped in Article 368 are similar to those of the constitution of the South Africa.

Although the Founding-Falliers of our constitution have borrowed many of the constitutional programs from the leading foreign constitutions (England, America, Ireland, Canada etc). they have tried to make the Indian constitution a document which is most suitable to Indian conditions and environment. According to Panda Nehm, "In any event, whatever system of government we may establish in Indian administration must fit in with the temper of our people and be acceptable to them:

Q: 4. Explain the fundamental characteristics of the Indian

Contitution.

Describe the basic features of the Constitution of India.

Ans. The Constitution of India is the result of the deliberations. of the Constituent Assembly, a representative body of the Indian citizens established in 1946 under the Cabinet Mission Plan. The constitution of India has taken many of its distinctive features from the leading Constitutions of the world (e.g. Great Britain-Parliamentary democracy; America-fundamental rights and the concept of judicial review; Canada centralised federation; Irelandnorms of Presidential election and directive principles of state policy etc). It has been pointed out that the constitution of India is not merely a constitution but also a detailed legal code dealing with all important aspects of the constitutional and administrative systems of the country.

The basic features of India's constitution are explained as

follows :-

[1] The written constitution of the Indian Republic has come into force on the 26th January, 1950. It is the bulkies written constitution in the world. At present, it has 405 Articles, 13 Schedules and about 80 Amendment Acts, It is a comprehensive . document which contains a detailed description of the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the Union and State Governments. Besides, our constitution enlists matter such as fundamental rights and directive principles, minority's safeguards, elections, citizenship, public service commissions etc. On account of these facts, our constitution has been described as "lawver's paradise". But the constitution of India has a large murder of customs and usages. For examples-selection of the Prime Minister from the Lok Sabha, the impartiality of Speaker's office, resugnation of the Ministry due to the lack of confidence of the popular house etc.

[2] India is federal state though the constitution describes a an "I mon of States", the expression taken from the Preamble of the Canadian federal constitution. Our federation is characterised by the dual polity, supremacy of the constitution, the division of powers between the Union and the States and the aspremacy of the judiciary, i.e. the Supreme Court with power of judicial review. But the Indian federation has some peculiar featuresoverriding powers of the Union Government, single citizenship, appointment and dismissal of State Covernors by the Union emergency provisions etc. Thus the Indian federation is called the

quasi-federal, or the centralised federation.

[3] The Preamble to the constitution declares lucha = a sovereign, socialist secular, democratic and republic. The two words "socialist" and "secular" have been inserted to the preamble by the 42nd Consultation Amendment Act [1976]. In our democracy, the supreme power rests in the people and their elected representatives. The President, the highest office of the state is elected. The preamble also ensures the ideals of justice, liberty, equality and fraternity to achieve the desired goal. Its object is to reconcile the development of human personality with the welfare of the society.

[4] The constitution of India has adopted many of the principles of the English Parkamentary practice. The President and the Governors are mere constitutional heads. They enjoy formal powers and act on their respective council of Minister responsible to the legislature and responsive to the public opinion. In our parliamentary democracy, one finds the supreme control of the Prime Minister or the Chief Minister and his political colleagues over the administration of the union or State as the case may be,

[5] The Indian Constitution contains a list of fundamental nghts (Part III) and fundamental duties (Part IV A). The fundamental rights include the right to equality, the right to freedom, the right to religion, the right to constitutional remedies etc. They are called fundamental because they are justifiable. The rights be enforced if they are violated. Further, 42nd Constitution Amendment Act (1976) has added a new part named as fundamental duties which include duties to abide by the constitution, uphold the sovereignty and integrity of the country, defend the country, promote harmony and the spirit of common brotherhood amongst people etc.

the Indian so so it is a seen made gu a tigot and partification. Article 308 of the constitution deals with the process of its arrestment. It as uses the constitution deals with the process of its arrestment. It as uses the constitution Amendment Bill originates only in the Union Physicianient Besides must of the constitution amendment at a glandamental ights and directive portables expire the approval of procedures associate in Lak Sabba and Raya Sabba omig separately with in cases of amendment of the tedestal provincy to gleichon if in Prevalent, association, are consent of Tarkamens and half of the State Legislatures in required.

17. The operative principles are a government of our month area. They wilk it is insufficient and even uses democracing he are if it is an area of the financian discussion which should grate to a democracy of the financiant are State Governments. Some in against any principles are represented in the participant of wealth, it is to be understituted that the question to make the median of the financial and the state of the first time that the question of the area of the first time of the state of the first time of the area of the country.

18% in faritia. Consistent of the Stagartine Court possesses the network of proper at every some Superiors court as the interpreted are guardian of the constraint. It receives the an inters between several governments and sign acts the constitution. The Superior and that the some in one many otherwise, a not the acts of the timon of that governments are produbited by the constitution. In Resavantation Bharat. The hand Maneria Mills 1, 98 th mass, the 8 just to that has made that ever an anti-mineral sought to damage the Trase substitution. (federalism, or republications, or secondarium, or secondarium, or secondarium.)

Our scare is not wedness to any partition reagons degree of area. It allows equal theretoes of faith and worship to all In short our constitution guarantees recedem of conscience to all prespective of their beliefs and practices.



FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS, DIRECTIVE PRINCIPLES, AND FUNDAMENTAL DUTTES

Q 1 Discuss the nature and characteristics of Fundamenta, Rights as attemptorated to the Constitution of India

Ans the distribution of the Constitution of links a that it got antees to the stepens some some, political and er mora in rights. It, a democratic state like India, no individual at aleast has been a if more it these rights. These rights are called has anticolar seasons they acip to much individual personality The preamble of not county mon also emphasizes the digraty of the using draw I have words at I dark, "because a image's birth The Sutmanifestal rights have been described as the come core of the constitution of India and they compliate the bed-rock of an democracy but on, that the fundamental rights set sut it the consequentsell be also claborate declaration of human lights to 4 assets by any vate unlocal aemocratic policies, wate in the day to distribution against accommission in or and governments and a government by the of law where the individual will be free to ever so their treedom. They are at reconcustion of mouse as beed on was state authority. The fundamental nahin and of absorbits and they are an exercised by the retiredual for the good of the soriets. At the same time, the government does and autometric in normal times in chose rights. The footdamental rights also seed as a course on legislative despotato. They protect the state was of the minorities and provide a check on democratic a me soft the paperty. In andia, the handamental rights ensure the equality of emisens before law area also profess to secure to I will use irredoms of speech, expression assembly and association. Sees at an be deprived of his afe or personal aborty except a at rounce with an Maronara are adowed to profess their and customer and and the same sanguage and culture. Again, the a mean man ights not only protect the individuals and minority of the arbitrary State artion but also against the control of a commence and advantage with the fundaments aghts aim at creating as a community of which all officers can read a life of freedom roin over son, by the state as well as by the somety. We are so fore yell to may have an areas in a agent to research to present out to the largest paper out in American type who is a real to provide the largest may be appeared by the largest may be a provided that the largest may be a largest to the largest may be a la

Characteristics of Fundamental Rights

on a real or and a substitute of the basic rights are enumerated below :—

At most or to a native abstract a spirit as also as also and a second as a sec

The same of the transparence due area or afficio and a transparence due area or a transparence due are

en ext a see a la mental mans. Les see a material and a mental mans and a mental man

all a day ateriors. The positive rights are hedged with irratations.

there are not absorbed but subject to amutations. For example, the set to uncertainty among the subject to amutations. For example, the set to uncertainty assembly, among etc.) is a restaurable resumbing a public interest, decembly etc. I want to the and personal theory is subject to procedure to and to the and personal theory is subject to procedure to an end by any. Then are therefore not inviolable rights but the up-may by any an easterably resume them.

the mide remainingly are comprised not only of the assume them against the and personal about the particle of the assuments are assumed at an analysis of an area as a summan of an area as a summan as a summan of an area are as a summan of a summan of the assuments. Against 1 hery the summan of a summan of the assuments are summan of the assuments of the state of the assuments are summan of the assuments.

the business of against an phonon within the tempory of India.

It is not a to a subject to the practice of indouble the service of the subject to the subje

[7] Another feature of the handamental rights in his they are the activate of any placed by our handamental rights. If any passed to an expectative government is considered as a manufacture of the light courts which have the power of a third light courts which have the power of a third light courts which have the power of a third light court of the activate the fundamental are in the large annountational by the court of law, and the large and Mineron Mills cases (1,380) the large and the large part rights. Parliament cannot be as a structure ring fundamental rights) of the

the members of the Armed Forces or the the members of the Armed Forces or the the members of the Armed Forces or the terms of the maintenance of public order Further, the title and is no operation at any part of India.

A misconic agreement servant for any act done in his official repacts.

(9) District the period of a proclamation of national emergency the critizens right in recounts of speech, expression and assembly etc. is suspended and the President of special order can also suspend order upon Agran, the President of limits that declare that the light of a critizen to move the Supreme Court for the entoncement of any of his fundamental rights shall be in uponative when a proclamation of sational emergency is in open another.

Q 6 Summarise the fundamental rights quantitied to the officers by the constitution of India. Are these rights absolute a

Enumerate the Fundamental Rights mentioned in the Countriques of India

And, One of the distinctive features of the Constitution of limits is that is guarantees to the critical contain social publical publication of according sights. It is inserted figure no projection capation, and past self without these rights. These rights are affect the injunction of according to the according to the development of projections of referent These rights engage by arbitrarily matching, by the registration of the featurest the fundamental rights of entering.

The Commental rights as instriported in the Constitution of

India, may be durribed below :-

But all persons are equal action the are They are ropes open procedure a area to create the area They are ropes open procedure a area to create that the government efficiely and the provide cultures are a person that the government efficiely and the program to the ordinary courts. Again the State, and of take any discrepanciation between the cultures in grounds ofth at religion casts, see, place of path. The cultures also cupy equality of apportunity as matters of pathic employs seen a be constituted associated as matters of pathic employs seen a be constituted associated as to tenare that no after not being a military or academic destruction associated be milested by the State a discrete of andia are not entired to accept homours of unless cross a foreign State scalars the parameters of the State.

2) Right of Freedom. The otizens of India time the right (a) of freedom of speech and expression, (b) as assemble peacetainy and without acts. In to freeto association or union. (d) to zone facets throughout the remover of inche for to reside or serve down in vary part of locks off to practise gary profession and to carry or any module trade or business.

But these accedents are suspent to lamination. The State can impose seasonable estruction on grounds of security, integrity and sometimes of India, public order decreases or morality consempt of coursets.

The function has down that no person shall be deprived at us also in personal above except in accordance with a procedure estate-upon by the Tais implies immunity from arbitrary action of the executive and also a right to appeal to the higher courts against diegal convertion. The functional further decision that no causes stall be decision without true. He must be influmed of the ground for areas. He has the light to consult a power of his own times. It is must be produced ordere the nearest gragistrate within 24 hosters A person decined under the Preventive Detection for his the light to be uptually in more two months. If the Conventioned wants to extend the person, a shall refer the times of an Advances Body containing all persons qualified to be approximed as the redges of the large court.

If Ruft against haptenings in The Constitution of India in states tradic to immunicational and forced takeout. But the State tradicity of the constitution also tay down that the constitution also tay down that the class before the age of a countries and to age of a countries of the constitution also tay down that the

factors or nume

1 Made to Freedom of Retigint. In India the State has to cancer of its man, the consultation grants to every person the age of freedom of behalf aith, conscience and worship Every person has the right to practice profess and propagate his own reusens have relies a community has the freedom to conduct us reasons affairs along and in has become a secular state.

empowers the customer and Educational Rights. The Constitution empowers the customer and and to preserve their own language and one use. The state stated make any atmentionation on grounds of refigion, or language against any atmen seeking admission into any educational austration maintained out of state funds. The reasons distributed have use ight to establish and administer

extra attempt insultations of their own. The State is not empowered to make any this distinction against any educational insulation in matters of giving financial aggistance to it.

16 Right to Constitutional Remedies. Every citizen his the aght is move the Supi aid tions on the faith Court for the proto acr of its rights. And the Supreme Court of the High COUNT thay issue write in the name of discount Corpus, Mandmos, Projubition etc. of the enuntrement of he measurements of atize is. The Supreme Court can deciare an art of Espalaritie and model incomes in it abridges in taken 2005 any of the rights wife ea by the constitution of listly upon the observe

The harmaniculal signia grassanced by the consulption of I plan are mor also dute to the measure State games absolute orginal ir citizens. Absolute agids are meaningless. The hasdanteness ights of the otherens of linear are intoper to certain limitations.

· Parties and a supervision is quality the tuncomments stell to in their application to the mean area of the Agreet For vs.

is When quarted use is a speciation or any part of limits. in particular case or properly a general discretization and any developed in

the extinction companies.

(The better sected of a procupations of national energies) PRIZER'S rights to free too is appear and expression breed on to forms associations, freedom assemble peaceable cle are shistender.

in the sident of annual risk to be that the right to make the Super or Court of a Light out the enjoyeepent of the It orlangeats, endets well as apaparative when a procagnition of rational energency is an operation to hisba-

Q. 7. Disease he same any extent of the Right to Equality as guaranteed by the Constitution of India

Explain and comment on the Right to Equality recognised in the Indian Constitution

Ans, Equation is one ery ways the wrack it a described as the essential attractor of secure says. What is regarded, no examcan develop his gate for relating. He examined was a free and harry ate Parault In a same remaintened a all success of human party of a life is the leaven that the Rode to Espirabilities were given to any placing the list of Fundamental Rights of the estizens of India.

The Right to Equation mentioned in the presentle is guaranteed auder America Laurica 2 to 7 18 of the Constitution of India Art. La states that the State shall buildeny to any person equality before the law or equal protection, of laws within the terratory of Incha. In other worth, all persons are equal to the eye of raw and they are also cultives to enjoy equal protection of laws within the serviced symdetics of India

Apparently a seems to or that there is no difference between the term "equality before the law" and the equal protection of gots" flor in resim they convey different meanings. Equatory before the law is used in one negative sense. It means the absence al special privileges. But the equal protection of pass is a positive concept. It signifies that all persons should be treated equally in security is appropriate to other words the State thould not make

any descriptions on their one person and another

The expression equality octors the law in taken from Diery's The six of State of Law Applicate that concept to India, we may can that every pursuant as so, good to the ordinary law and to the addressed that is the company But there are certain enception. Assessed the Provident of anger or the Conversion of an Enthan State in and an employed to apply a man of new for exercising his functions. to stall the cheschail or he (coverted is not subject to the common annealment during his tenure in other

t total to the sup oil more in taken from the Fourteenth A measurement of the Astronomy of the U.S. A. Communition which mays that may prove how of associate been unused to all estimate of the I is the means that amongs equals the law should be equally activities to contain other little should deal aroun arry parties dair on with the construction empowers the legislature to classify persons to the decision of wright they may be taked. The classification assist we're arbitrary. It should be reasonable

s our organization deals with prohibition against the coaling I go do also be water to make any determinationing and it are suren on grounds only of rare raste, sex, religion, is the Authorizens in each obve of race, caste sex etc. the super time, of its with regard to acress to shops, assure ghats exc. But the State was the right to make any a weaper for fromen and daldren and also for the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tubes

Uniter Art 4, all effects enjoy equality of opportunity in tailers of public employee bein unespective of their races, cause, religious eq. It in there are remain exception, (a) Parliament may by law present or that considered within the state is required for a particular employment. On the State is empowered to reserve course posts for backward classes of crisions and also for the Scheduled pages and the behandled Fahes. Appointments in rotmeetium with a composite organization may be reserved for persons belonging to that religion.

As 7 ps waters due attrout autility is absolubed. Its practice is nursuaded, by the Lottouchambly softeness: Act of the Che Act declares that no applies allowed to make discrimination against any person welking information to public grantiations like hospitals, as made or colleges on an orange a uniquehability.

As no only in A.7. So the State does not confer are allegations of naturary in academic discussion. Cateens of India are not allowed, to accept one tile onto a tracego state without the personal to acceptant of the employed of acceptant of the properties. Patient Browning upper later out to Braza Battan. Postera browning. Patient Browning upper Patient as the trace of the term of the properties of the term of the properties of the term of the state of the patient that the families of Bhasa Ruma. Failure has declared, recently that the families of Bhasa Ruma.

Comment haves maren it indo has the power to more the Light Cours of the Supreme Court in the protection of the most to equality. And the Supreme Court is the thigh Court can usue with in one hat he do not employ maretainess probableon to or the court is not it and mare that the power to enthry the inconstructions provides in the rule to equality.

On the other hand, he Promiest is enquivered by the Cattata though suspense in all contrasts to move the court for the engineerment of the upot to equality during the period of National Principles.

 8. Discuss the six freedoms guaranteed by the constantous of India.

Ole

Critically assess the nature of the six freedom guaranteed under Article 19 of the Constitution of India.

Ans it reedom has been respected as one of the emportant

pallars of demonsters. It is essential to the follow development of the personality of the nuzers. The Presumble to the constitution of build emphasizes the recomm of divugid and espacision. And this has been a amounted discussed under Art. 19 of the Constitution of Links area. Accuse is regarded as one most unjoin and after the constitution and after the chapter his buildinguishing Rights because it develops. We himdomish of analysis.

An arising or Art. It is now a constitution, every entern has the light a to be a time of agreen and expression by to assemble pair out and we had so as no one attoris of association, or a light as an aghine the temptor of I may be no reside of an decision of any pair to practice any processes at a large part partial made of business.

Here course the matter of control by abstract A democratic State take from amount grant a sounce rendom a her catterns. They are their match testing of on the authority of our State of the appetents of the original form of the original areas said about A. U. Staterala at the areas areas data, are their states of the people.

A mass test to me, a dien of space is and expressions or dien was a or as express or mass use, ideas freely through the party of the control of the means and puly are sometimed of the control of court etc.

Amore even the of looks has the freedom to assemble to a first and the state of the

For forester in all linear grants in every entrang the right to the second in a section of the soveregaty in a case proof of a south regardy. The government has a recover case as assessment or auton which acts against the security of India.

to allow the the split is more treely and to remic and settle to any one in linear and increases and the batters empowered to impose that the empowered to impose that the empowered in the fact that the mediates in the fact to the employer. I then

A cutton an lawfally practise and profession or carry on any accupation or marie. This is subject to reasonable restriction which may be proposed by the government in the interests of the general obtain.

Co our points must be noted to connection with the freedoms of citazens guaranteed antier Arr. 4. Norther the executive nor the registering is a corpowered or say whether the registering are teasonable of not. 5. 4 februs the Supreme Court to decide the reasonableness of restrictions.

The Supreme Canar has help that these estimation must be easing life and it to say continuous more such the purpose for which they are said down A. K. Gopatan Vs. the State of Madres!

The rights to freedom of speech passession, occupation of gurantees p. As 19 are suspensed during desperied of patental emergency declared by the President of India.

The set freezes is or more sean be protected begin the arbitrary action in the government and one from the presalemoreus.

Q. 9. Explain fully the functionents rights as regards protes use agreement as cut and eleteration under the Constitution of India. Is this right an interestricted size ?

, Je

Decrees fully the right to personal fiberty under the Constitution of Lidin.

Os.

"No person shad or deproved of his life or personal liberty except according to principally established by tau" - Discuss

Ans the personal identity of rection of outgots a guaranteed by the constitution of make index Articles a said Z.

Art. 32 of the supplied of total declares that No person shall be depreved it as of a personal above except according to procedure enablished by law?

It amplies immunally the all attary action of the exemptive. The energine around safette with personal decidant of a character, put by he authority in two castales as power to succeed any cruzes:

- physical time not wick-out the large of Partament.

Under the Constitution of and as discussion persons broaden of pages of never be absolute. It is subject to the procedure established by law According to U.S. Constrution, no person shall be deprived of his are aberty or property without "due process of law." The American Softenne Court has the power to review the window of any registative policy by various of the expression. "due process of law." But no such power is given 40 the Supremix Court of India. Our Supreme Court is to see that laws are in resist musty with the provisions of the Constitution. Therefore of the legislature enacts a law promising programment for an act which seems to be no offence, the Supreme Court is not empose, on to decide that law as unroustantional.

Thus, Art 2, does not impose limitations on the authority of the legislature. Its object is to prohibit the exercitive from arbitrarily estimating the personal recedent or onzero. In this respect, and Constitution of anda has preferred the representation of the legislature to that of the reduction.

As a slow such as desail the provision of the Countditions to stage to the as est and detention of persons. When a person loss were accessed and accument under the ordinary law he may be counted as such that allowing rateging the

 The cases for intermed of the grounds of the stand as early as provided.

b) He made on apostro, to consult a lawyer of ras own choice with a view to defending humoil.

a far any so it shows be see the neares. Magistrate within a series at we need an actual Without his orders, the period of detention may not be extended.

But the sategoreds meanworld above are not applicable to person who are in cased as enems along of India.

Ast 12 also deals into the Preventive Detention Act probament has more emissionered by the Consultation to make days to detain a silical solution as a function of the security of links, or any part thereof to a silical action of essential services of the community.

When a prison is appeted under the Preventive Detention A must be intorined of the grounds of his arrest. But the ground harms in the interests of the ground harms in the cannot be said to a ground and exceeding two months. If the ground waxes to extend the period, it shall refer the matter

to an Advisory Board consisting of persons qualified to be appropried as Judges of the Eagle on it as Judges of the

The law of preventive detendor guaranteed or the Constitution of Unitions information at does not exist in U.S. and U.S. A in has a furney. It has been morney on that Air Private a personal theory of cruzens. A personal arrested under the Preventive Detendors Act tracher than in the personal theory of cruzens. A personal arrested under the Preventive Detendors Act is not earlibed to enjoy the recedure of speech audice mession association end as and down in Art. 19 of the distinctions.

Q 10 Fit but how far the right to personal freedom has been see red by the Court of our of Light Discuss the question with reference to the huntaging reposes, in the rights

Or

Discuss the right to free, an grananteer, under the Consension of India.

And therefore has been regarded as one of the important pullars at terracerary is a executed to be effected descriptions of the personality of the terracerary in tight to freedom of the discretions but here erace quiety the maps that Astrone 9-2s of the Course from them. The said and are intend to receive the medical to be experted to the people.

A many to A, it is a Constitute every consent has an eight to a freedom of since the expression (b) assemble peacetally and within agree of the freedom of the first terminal or series of assemble or series after any profession of to carry on any grade or humaness.

But west received at the to absolute the are reasonable resonable by the demonstrate government of India in the unicestable for commutativity at range

A maker as and again of recount of speech and expression is sufficient with as the set of the set o

the interests of the security and sovereignty of India and public order. The Consultation of hide also grants to every citizen the right to come at lower and associations in a lawful manner. This is also restricted on the government in the interest of sovereignty of Undia, passar order and morality. Further a mixen has the right to the state or empowered to unpose restrictions in the interests of the general public in the Scheduled Linbes, Lastly a citizen can last the practice and government or carry on any occupation or under However are government may impose restrictions in the interests of the general public.

In this properties it may be pointed out that neither the care they not the regions are is empowered to may whether the testing axis are reasonable or not. It is sell to the Supreme Court to decade the reasonableness of restrictions.

Rose of Law States a process Art. 20 of the Constitution. No persons are be arrested as intractly or connected without observing propert procedure. Any can negative be subjected to a penalty or after the artest traight have been addited under the lew in force of the line of one countries soot on the offence. The other legal tells as assumption to are statewhold and that no person can be not referred and private against burnell and no person can be presented and private at the the same offence twice.

the terror at laboral of freedom of calabett is guaranteed, and a Actual and 22 of our democratic Constitution. Art. 21 sategorically states that no person shall be deprived of his afe or in the actual states that no person shall be deprived of his afe or in the actual according to provide established by the little case that constitution in the case that constitution, the case is a constitution declares that no person shall be have that no the constitution declares that no person shall be have that has the alternation declares that no person shall be have that has been only on property with due process of law the Superior must in the S. A can be see the windom of any expensive points. But no such power is given to the Indian Superior can will she provisions of the Constitution. So, are chosen not restrict the authority of the legislature.

Art in or the Indian Constitution describes, in detail, the

previsions retains to the arrest war prietrion of privisis. When a on you has here as essent also recognies, under the military care he assist persubstance of ace in agrids on his agreet as early as existe. He is he produces before the nearest magazine Within a period of wenty boil our son's and also allowed to controll a awyer it als own lower defend hanselt. However, hesc safeguards are not applicable a persons who are for he tune being enemy alicus. Again, Aux. E. or and Consentition empowers the Parbanne of the state laws to detail a person without mid for he section, or author to any part thereof for the mountenance of essential so vices of the or one any Word a person is an office mentine Preventive Trenenging A tipe most by adormous of the sponges it is affect. Moreover, is affected person cannot is nether ordinal so ruly devoted as more or uners an Advisory Books supporting that get it are that a net has reported before that present that the constraints are a retention its hour the low of prevenuese, terebonal is made only any April says a great succesup the besentive factorium has eather that a thir se would freedom of estate a

It has a ton of the out then it decides as the power tone it problem of super in the action of problem of a super in the power tone it problem of actions of the action of

Q. I May ally the agent to breedom of religion under the construction of fixing

J.

In what is we India is alred a serious state. Discuss in this connection use of the sound of reagann guarantees by the constitution of India.

Ans Right to a religion is the theet as her or at see that seet is the first and the seet as her or

give word is higher. Thesever the Supreme Court has observed goal religion underdes not only the philosophical tenets of a mappear when but also the origins to be redowed in a religious securition.

PROPERTY AND INCOME. THE PROPERTY AND PRODUCENTAL PARTY &

In India, the word as starting was borrowed from the \$ \$. Programmed. The register community has been accepted as one of the basic promoted to Indian pour, there is no agreed and precise meaning is Labor so in man level the Founding Pather of our constitution for and it still small to put forth a precise meaning of the term said awahanan Nehru, the chief exponent of comparison at our a most rent Assembly regretted the mability in shore was in "We are not heate a society one. The word "secular" perhaps as more a manager our. And yet one want of a better word we have two e. A series India does not mean a country without capital it is cased a be institutional separation of the time from an egod and 1 moved approach to all carbs. Hence, by present that is, an in all nite totale in their going to make appr the time of a set, as a set as a set the ground of remon the the person or comp. In this ways, was purticular form of relations. buth and may also also engine in the state will receive my state pate-magnine with a state of state gives complete toleration. 6. Although a south and this are result at attitude rewards all religions. and greater a stage e precious of worship Agun, the consists on the exist and Amendment Art, 1976 his assented the world he is a trackent the Religion is a personal affair. The season of the person between man and man and the same in the setween man and god which is a matter for individual consisting

the first the Constitution dear with the right to be constitution dear with the right to be constitution attached to the secular characters and constitutions attached to the secular characters at the first time concern which the first time constitution in the country.

Fundam ascience and Religion (Article 25)

9 10 3

that all persons—not only cited with the site of monocence and the spin of monocence and the parties and propagate religion. It means that all persons is express that site of monocence and the spin of the site of the site

Freedom not to attend Religious Instruction (Article 28)

The presidence is 4-week We says down that education under the presidence and southout a presidence is section and the state does not speak matter on a plea one engine or reason. However, it was not south to distribution established outlet any englowments a test is not a description of out companions. For instance, the Algarh Mustim I proposely outlet give religious instructions in Indian, but such antimotion of all or only a done who wish to take it and spall not be on a comparisony basis.

listed to so that she is a new day state to also evident from the

discrept resolutions to where a say the constitution of India prolytops the mate to make any discremination against any person at an aid on a in the tribation (Arricle 5. 4b. The state is not contents. I have a fazzh outit tas equality of opportunity in the res of an in-implicational duty or ground or eligible Appelle and the property of the August Broader and states are states and states and states and states and states and states are states and states and states and states are states are stat in one and division against any necessary advantagement after to e a red it area from acquirings one it start bands Article y him channels make a culture, to set up also manatum de la dona, las line e El Maio lamos discriminate ligante R is come a light to come all air or by an appointed of religions. A new tree plan case as not deputive a congress (LB years or do a large and a learning and the elections to the Lak Su sha and a Vanta. S. a or in and anti-or religion (Article 326). the above on their to be stokens of the consultation constitutively to be the angle of any more finite. There is no state religion in has the sade of many smallsh a religion of its own not an years, set, says more give lar religion. Again, the State has most one amphabon against any religion of me, and a mention may be made that though the printed 4 and or maristin are very clear that, diey are subject a see cterm faren possible care nas beco as a selection of the s or or pressed own way program or establish trusts or way it is a season of their religion. It is however telt n ge n me in he Preamble is very ambiguous are the cas suffered greater due to its having not been was a massimulon, li may therefore be moss

we religious wells and also propage their religious. There is not seen in dots on the arectors of worstup in provide notices or notational temption. Lowever, the bear may map are remain resonations on this center. It is no interests of public order two abits and nearly. To to regulate or research any economic problem it is seeniar activities associated who religious procuses area to obtain owing open or rando religious mathematics in it a public character to at classes of Episops-Steers Jame and characters. It is supported to an interest and propagate religion, however, the public order.

Freedom to manage Religious Allain (Article 26)

At add 20 deats were to be received a realizate edge of affairs 1. Appropriate and collecting is a specific at server edge of several to the process has a secure edge of as the reagness has a secure edge of a several to the process has a secure edge of any others a complete edge of the edge of

By the second of the control of the second o

Freedom not to pay 12xes for religious promotion (Article 27)

According to home 2" or some will not compel are person to pay taxes for the promotion or neutrance of my partition religion or religious attains. What consists the state is prohibited for some may have not religious purposes, it may impose tees to services on mer. The supreme court has held that if he state to be some the area improving the manage court of Musico and the hindure for a manage court of Musico and the hindure for the again the light to make to barrances. Hence the state property if relation is or guided as a lighture promptes. This is in keeping with the represent of sections in which means applicate for all religious.

agreeable to before the "ex-"secutar" the eight a constitutional

Q 12 Discuss the nature of the Right to constitutional Remedies for the enforcement of the Fundamental Rights gos anceed by the Constellation of India. When can these P odamenta, Rights be suspended?

Ans it includes a rights go a moved by the constitution of I is a six of great value because measurement for the infless acceptance of an personality are address partners of the constitution of the constitu

I have a treat to the bispersons to that our subspectations are the both Aught to broke the bispersons to that our subspectations are to be Aught to bright on the consequences of another than a treatment of the control of the contr

Last us show the feet are victions write ranged by the Superior of the following indicates and the following indic

Ha sease input. It means that on person can be detained by an indeterm period without that the wint of hapeas corpus to isolatly assure with a view to determining whether the period to regard detail on our more rader it, the arcited person is placed yet in the court. If the court dranks that the determining august and diagon, the person so detained is released gamediately

Mandamus Mandam is of an important with It means a configuration of which has returned to be forth its regard its buch commands can be asseed against the officers engaged in public duties and also the

government itself if they selve to use ourge mour motions. The work of mandations can be assert for the enforcement of fundamental rights for outer purposes also that it cannot be essent against a private institution.

Profunction. The meaning a resolution is completed as kind of command by which the Supreme Court (or the High Court) gives direction to an aderior court abidding it to do certain things which is a express if its jurisdiction. We are to note that manufactures commands machinery and the way of malu must be asseed against the judicial bodies.

Certifiant. The was at extinuit is applied against the judicial and quasi-quide at leasters. It is so not to quasi, an order of the decisions of the patients authorities destinate the indeed ordy after the order that was passed its abject is to secure that the provide has or an interior, our accumpents temptimed. But it can neighbor in the parisher as Wie are common that the writ of production a provincial selection with directionary remedia. However, the two wasts are not resulted to we applied.

Quest Variante the war is not-warrants in some cort of an improvement that war present the right to it was to enquire into the legiste of the stage which a person asserts to it in the other of our shap I am that plan if indicat some is not to be well-bounded the same prevent as unusual clusters from I surjust a part of the same is the same of the same in the same of the same

Laurations of Suspension of Fundameria, Righta

The undame can age a fine are estimated by the constitution of limits are not about to they are estimate by the authority of the battern many ways. I can mough the framatic ital iggas are go to disposition of the charges of not fully enjoy them. It is estimated that are fully enjoy them. It is estimated that are fully and the area fully and the area fully and the area fully and the proof of mathinghis.

or to a summarian on the analysis at rights granted to the entrens of India may be described below

I notes a mean item of Light every orizon has the right of content of the enjoyment of that who was equal to the afterests of the security, integrity, accordingly at 1 the position order morality or decency contempt of court esc.

The anti- preventing detention in a sits a cited of o conorda to the foreign and the description. The description of the description is an indecreor and entarch of our conditions in the U.S.A. it does not eval in normal times.

A person arrested index is orthograpy away modes to creek certain supergrands. But most are not assumed to a, also is any or the persons arrested in ger the NSA ESMA and Publish.

the farling next is enquerise on a contact one standamental fields of application. The mention will the farging frances

5) When mandamaw is a operation in any part of rules the Louis Parliament can indeter the agone process servant for any actions.

(a) any distribution capacity.

(6. Lugring the perior is a monthly another agreement assumation to an engineer assumation of the entire terms of the expression assumation of the entire terms of the

(7) The President of Links has a time that the right of move in Southern and for the enconcrete of his middle county to president of the enconcrete of his middle county to president of the county of

(2) In Stanford we have two predespites of State Polices, stated through the constitution of Linux.

On

Distinguish between the out ire and character of Fundamental Rights and those of the endiversities of State Police

12

Far merate the "Directive Promptes of State Pobey" To what extent were they implemented?

Or.

Discuss the nature and apportunes of "the Directive Principles of State Principles are successorated with reference to some of the Principles.

Ans the active essential attributes of the Constitution of boths is and it is where or Direct a Principles of State Policy. The directive Principles have over committed from the Constitution of Lecture. The Presentate is all constitution of India decayes and constitution of a welfare. Start we purpose is to secure to all the

cutarity in radiate phonons social and pointeral pistice. In a the posteric pointera justice is not chough bull and real democracy among be attached unless pointeral democracy if accompanied by some and a strong democracy. This is the reason that the Fathers of the London Consumpt property enumerated certain the care Principles at the Type and Type are Constitution (Articles 36-17).

n I was the Discrete Principles of State Points are certain new on office that the State must serior to all its consensual as one of the transfer serial passage and economic welfare of the screen and the state serial plants are being a supersonal and at temperature. Here, the State was to make a continuous and at temperature. Here, the State was to make a continuous within India

15. Do not be played into three groups.

A Placetice Principles enjoying the ideals of the State.

If II was said to promote as welfare of the people by

the said and the said of some and policieal

pt are an a la the named allow 10015

with the short in this point owners securing that the section is a security are so distributed as best subserve the common good.

to some to all workers a decent and completely of tenure and cultural opportunities etc.

of from of its people."

The state of the s

is Director Principles determining the executive and legislative policy of State

The first the second of the se

(C) Directive principle living down the rights of citizens.

The important aights are to right to work, (a) right to ed raison, (a) right to some you may be right against economic expensional of right to equal pay for equal rocks.

Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy

a comparative study

The fundamental hights of citizens and the Directive of State Policy later been unless in separate parts it the Combination of India. There are certain points of deterance between its Directive Principles and the Fundamental Rufts.

The Infective Principles signify certain ideals which the State words always try to plasme. The Frankamental Rights on so other hand, provides the State Frankamental Rights on the chapter of Emmands and Rights proposes serious actuals are even, the authority of the State But the chapter of Discount Proposes of State Points gives just propose to the government for the realisation of its autum and objectives.

Arcording a the proviscions of the consumption for a sum the Support of the proviscions of the consumption for a sum the Support of the proviscions of the courts are entitled to use or estimate of the next require desired as the entitled to the entitle of the entitle proviscion of the entitle of the entitle province and dot entitle of a court of the They have become about as non-particular rights. A given cannot most the court for protection of Directice Principles.

But the Directive Principles must be a systemation by the Consistency of Central Government of the State Governments.

whe Supreme court or an Host court declare a law as amounts itional, if a law is away any menamental rights or declare. But the Court has to power—declare a saw is a an about your if it goes against the directive principles.

The Covernment is houried at the hadamental rights of citizens. But are government is a usua be compelled to cars out the Directive Principles is heated they had covernment to a decent standard of living of for a living wage.

[6] During the period, if a preschame from it National Emergence Apr. 3x22, the fundamental region of createst as enumerated in Art.

Perentain a spender. Moreover the President may by an other decays and the increase have no constitutional power to move the court of the emorgement of their rights. But the directive print has are not suspended in case of internal disturbance or external aggs, sold.

(| Ha Supreme Cour has held that if there is a conflict to seem he into come rights and the Directive Principles of

State policy, the former will prevail over the latter

Personal Personal of State Policy "have a conform on the two as a military one transfer in Fundamental Rights".

I tituly or "agends ance of Directure Principles of State Policy."

There are some some states who space that the Directive Principles of State as it is commerciated to Part AV of the Indian Constitution has the value and the They are meaningless. They are nothing has processed and a orabit so of an orabit appropriate as that has a set as and appropriate as that has a set as not some set to implement these principles as the constant and not set to implement these principles as the constant as are not sound to endoye them. They would be constant in a set of a set as a set of the constant and the principle should not be as ordered if it is well on a constant then like limits.

but the matter in Operate Ponemies of State Policy is not a few states, as of the Computation of Jacks. They should not be created as an empire water. These principles are of basic again and a good attack to the working of Ladins, democracy The a man our of higher treates that the directive principles are more as a programme of the country. It is true that when the as o lega maters But they have more summer and the state a signature of those principles should and a new water where transples are essential it a dethocratic The vaccinement the conforms welfare of the people. I was specialways remaind the Centre and the States of their es are rest investiges owards the obzens. The Coveriment the goodness or es as a non-con one give notest depends upon the a car of rese discribe protopies. Moreover the social a car't pointing usage of India is also being reflected. 6 Ph. are tive prairiples. Hence the government shall to the first of the principles. If it fails to translate mem into reads proble option will definitely go against the government. Therefore the real saurence arthur option are desired in the government. Decrease the real saurence bettend are discribe propositions to proposition with a congains of government should be gratted by these principles. It has been beatted dly remarked. " with cuttoot be staid that the members are of no use at all, even though they may not have an author force of any. Wheever may capture the governmental wave for a linear even of the principles are of a second and the second and the second are also as a second at the second and the second are also as a second at the second are also as a second at the second are also as a second at the second at th

passe the organism of the value of the organism of the arms of the

Since the new common of India 25th literary and common of the 25th literary and common discourse Principles into resulty. These are as sollows.

all a 20 ithrough the as a solution in order to supertification in affect on the solution of establish a Welfare State

b) The Government has nationalised certain bernehistrics with a view — extensible of the or instance of weath in a few hands

substantialy raised direnge the Five-Year Plans.

Id to several beat, a sea in present successor has been trade free and comparisons.

To almost all States a biding the Painthayeti Ray System has been but up at metal

B In I dis, the consisteent States have separated the judiciary in the versions.

sphere I was any in a follow a policy of neutrality and to present automate peace and solidanty among the nations—big and upull

the Linux are Khadi and Village Industries Board, the Hardway throate are need set up by the Government of India (i) which is help a State Government in matters of marketing finance are too are development of contage industries in rural area.

And the ferror of the fundamental duties of entrems of India.

And the ferror of the matter state relating exercise of their rights and the role is a corporate of the performance of their duties and decided in the matter of lades their duties. The matter of lades forty record Amendmental duties which are compressed as follows:

It shall be the thirt of the citizen of India-

at as we the consulption are expect its ideals, and are seen as the National Flag and the National Anthem .

the state spage of a control

gat and start protect the seven eighty analy and integrity of

called upon to do so

are so we have one of India transcending relations, linguistic and go no a sections, diversues to renounce practices decognical to the dignity of women,

A. B. Aran preserve, this rich heritage of our composite

The improve the natural environment including

of majory and retorm .

LUSTERNMENT AND POLITICS IN INDIA.

Fill to safeguard public property and to adjuse violence ,
some meants come are all appeared a an originals
and collective activity or that the nation constantly rises to higher

levels of endeavour and achievement.

So, rights and dottes are closely related. We should have a set of under evals dottes in artiste it is the randamental rights in the constitution. Like the Rissian constitution of 1891, the longer University are nearly as the orderes. The limitational distinct enable the consens it set or dottes. The limitational system more effectively. In limitations in the Modies and its very the percessary and the contaminant quipes are interested to evolve love or one Motherland and respect for the Constitution and jaws of the country. It should are linder entrens not only empty certain rights, but a so be but of their duties towards the state.



NATURE OF PEDERALISM AND CENTRESTATE RELATIONS

Q. J.8 Discuss the nature of Indian Federation.

Or

Disc to the nature of federal system of Government emitting in India.

Or,

Examine the stairment. "The Consultation of India is more unitary than federal."

 O_{r_i}

The present (annumum of Indu his been described as a "flewise federation." What is meant by this expression? Discuss in this Consulation the peculiar features of the Indian federation.

And bedons a rederal State Buildie world "federation" has not been used anisothere at the communities a lindae. Art. I of the Conventions scates that lindae is a more of States According to Dr. An indicate that lindae is a more of States According to Dr. An indicate there are two advantages in using the expression. If more a States "Parath the Lindae is fertation is not the centile of an agreement by the States to join, in federation. If in pites that the States near that say the federation of the federation. Secondly the convolution States cannot second from the federation has been formed on an expenditure morted. At prevent, our exercation consists of 28 States and 6 I aron Terrationes Besides Dellip is a Vanional United in the interval and not a Union Terration.

It has been some and a rederation intends to reconcile unbonal must be disposed with the maintendance of the rights of States. A cross feet fair in his certain featings viz. A door government, a disciplination of policies, 164 supremary of the Constitution, 169 supremary of the pulicular.

In theory all the characteristics are present in our federation, to India there are two sets of government, the Central Government as a the State Covernments. The States are not the mere agents of the time becomely the Constitution of Lidga is the supreme and of the country. The Centre and the States derive their

respective powers from the Constitution. Neither the L'mon Covernment nor the State Governments can disregard the Consideration to the onservation is as a parameter anyone to if it happens one disting process. Both in Ces, i and has States participate a new many war or of the external of their time of be constitution. Thirdly, the writers Consumption of links to risks and to the teacher prove as a granter action of the car This is asperween the National server of all a up State Governouses a authority are the grounds grown to the first the transfer of the first terms are The extendition of the first of the things of the things Comma Les commande a de la los government de c CO 4 LU CHOST ST. 11 UN TO THE STORY OF A State to see appropriate to the following the terms of the eses de la parte a Karper a la Karper de la out out to the thing of the state of the sta Supply the property of a controller at his sa The A in the it is been pure services where the Space of a service and the sea the Supreme Court new as the interpreter and grandian of --a using the second of the seco mp of again the second of the second of power to mulify the ameographical legislation

frequency or a man of track or services seed to a tipe with the least of the most programmed the first open as a second of the section and second print at the ring and the manufacturing the three retailed in the all a soll as one are remembered for 5 A. and Switzerania

la les serverent suit the State Company of a company to the extension and the cus abacado, ser y mais anterior de la concernament The parties and in State Contempte was constiermonths or a married all their But there is a conflict between a federal law and a state law on the sauce Souther and the training the action to train the est and priver or the lot of the lot A, the Some covernment and in a site of the Moreover the the government on the pass to Make Aubrets more extraordical and an articular of the state Parenties is

enconnected and laws on a subject on inted a the State Last un e taziona miere il the ciuna il States Raya Sa qui passes a resor tion as its recomme commits for the propose Acres Probations vas. make laws in an men, confinerated on to South Learn was to apply me of unconstions, decades on эк ж. к. М. се я. н. в в вруждения и имы ок одоке State may a.s. to stest de parisoners to registate on State a reports. This is the negation of the federal principle.

Citiza de U.S. A. ana expandiment State has a reparate of and a low date in governmental positions is regrited. to the defeater when and Course from Box in angua, there is a three and the organism on of Lines. The the trace States of Table except to Japanes and Kastoria, do to the to nonneural party and a second of the second of th at he to the age of Spaces. The Logic Covernment and the Note that the expensive machine within the framework of the Inchair Constitution.

are 5 % dr. Consumbled of tell and Congressthe design of the back of the same cannot appear the the first of the second part of proportion role of the second of the part of S.A. as at sendinger the states of the States (Sa some gone als amonte a proposal for the reduced of the Constitution, la large, on he other rand, the · broken is parth right and in . Thought Cir States have no and a odd for in amandment of the Constitution. you for the grown or securious costs thange the provision of a sp. not a and to the forecomental rights of efficient, 1 et al verant je susonos which can be aprended by Parliament a see a side as assemaking. Moreover the intification and a sea regulature (not are three-fourths as ill I S. A.) is sufferent to amend the constitution.

as a surprince after the sovernor of an Indian The as are good to be the second of India. He holds office and the President Further the Mate Government. co so a transmittation of the Mesident All these features do not exist in the U.S. federation.

s his in the left S. A or the famous case The state of the state of the America is an "invication of the

Union of automatchine States." It implies that the federal government of U.S. A is not competing to change the boundaries if a State without its consent. In Ludas, the Union is indestructible. But the States are destructible. Our Parliament is empowered to after the boundaries and names of the States indicate their approval.

Iff The Principle of equal representation of States is a novel teature of one U.S. federation. The constituent states of America have equal states. As for example, each state big or small, sends two retrieve particles to the Nettate arresponder of its territors population and wealth. But in under, the Constitution has not recognised this principle. The members of the common of States (Rajva States) are elected on the basis of the population. For example, that Principle sends 3s representatives to the Commit of States and the total number of openhors of West Bengal to the Commit of States is only 16.

In the U.S. As a serson is a entrement by double entrenship. In the U.S. As a serson is a entrem in the Emon III is also a carrier of the Source in a super-color dust be Constitution of U.S. as a wides for a sugar color of the States All person are of zero sources and according for the States All person are of zero so amount to the a entreme of Victal Rengal of Orisia. Single successing condition from the establish a strong feeling of national musty innorms the obscure.

by the first A there is a consequent of polycary we the forgeral purherary and he state indicate the foderar Courts and he State Courts run paramet. There is a single interpated judicial system. Indicate the State of the indicate indicate organisation of the high Courts and the inferior courts are subordy out in a continuent to the subordy out in a court of the Supreme Court are building on all courts.

Linder he l. Street atom the States have the right to appoint and issues their own of a eco But to India, the members of he Indian Astronomorous service are the Indian Poice Service are appointed by the Union Public Service Commission. They also work under the State Governments But they claimed be removed from office without the rousetd of the U.P.S. C. which is an organ of the Central Government.

pl There is only me E. whon Commission in India The

In abovery of Commission, are apprecised by the President of Jurha. The Fig. tion, Commission conducts the elections not only of Purhamens In also of the State registalties Again, the Comptroller and Auditor Concern also both its the accounts of the State Lovenishers But he at appointed white President or Fields.

[8] Under to Indian rederation, the Central Covernment is empowered a give outcome in States to ensure computance with the leaguetive and administrative artivities in the Centre. All these processors are the case in government to supersede the State Covernments.

If During to periods at emergency, the Indian federation is that dominal arts at I many State. The towers of the Central Cowers nent are greatly on eased in amen it emergency. White a more amount 5 mores, himotogeney is a operation. Parliament can make away in any single enumerates in the State I as Again, it there is a bit account of consciousnasi dischinery of a State, the President may assume an dischinery that state the Domis, the most of the state are bound to obey the directions of the Central Government.

I say to account him and it pass by south at there is a six size. and at the control of the state to to a series a loban federaton The the same and the state of the frequent Conventioners highly concerning a great of the design of the same of the periods of it is a paper devaling a it (vignes Amair, the to an a teach and any our so against can be preserved only us of score, that But the embes are not willing to a new lindes to a perior after a second that linds up circ a le with a it nous eet uniter bias Little is anitary a Prog Where use ves. "Lina is a unitary State n to at all a street than a federal State with are an features. But according to Amberkar our in the each discourses the powers between the 1 3nd on history boy it is not intent to say had the Y de a monament our cambra. Government in all respects A 1 10 A 10 A 10 A 1 Tutary State or a Federal State, our discussion will be one-sided. And it cannot be scienufic

The series India is a quasi-redera. State: In other words, a presented set of federalism and greatesmans. In

mornal times, the Central Government and the State Governments exercise alon mactions undependently of each other. The Supreme Court decides all constitutional amputes that are between the Centre and the States But to the period of emergency the Central Government assumes employed powers and may supersede the State Governments. The autonomy and independence of the States are greatly apputed in emergency that this is a necessity in order to protect the unity sudmarry and integrity of India.

Mr Jistery D. Baste, the Constitutional exper of India, 1125, said, "The Constitution of Lidia is neither purely lederal near

purely analogy, but at a combination of both."

But the powers of the Cent as soverminent have been entarged in all federations leven in the U.S. A. which is such to be an initial federation, the powers of the patients, government have been considerably a creased, the to was economic crisis, picked decisions, growth of social services etc. In this connection, we may point but the views of the ba-Chief Justice of Judia M. Institute Thistyatulian optical that linear should be metaly instead of a federatione in much to check the decisive forces previous an our grounts.

Q. In. What are the major characteristics that make the

Indian Constitution a federal Constitution ?

Or.

Describe the principa, features of the Indian federalism?

Ans Pederalism implies a form of government in which all powers of the government are divined and distributed between the Central Government, on the one hand and the bute Governments on the other hand, it reconcies the national unity and power with the manueliance of State rights

The Constitution of India is regarded as a hederal Constitution. But the word "federation" has not been mentioned anywhere in the Constitution. India is called a constitution of States. The Indian federation is framed on a Canadian model. At present, there are 28 States and 6 Union Territories. The major characteristics of Indian federalism are described below.

I The Limits testeralism has been characterised by the double systems of government. They are the Central Covernment and the State Governments. The States are not the more against

of the Linion Government Take the Centre each State has a settorate logislative, exercitive and pudicial organic

NATE BY ON PED RAPAR AND CHARREST AD IDELATIONS.

12) to locks, we one at Conjutation is the supreme gave of the

and It is placed to the Central consenue a and the state Government. Both the I man Government and the State Governments desire their respective powers from the Constitution. The Supreme Court protects the sanctus of the Consultation.

[3] The federal communion of man is writer and more of lessinged, the Constitution of India is written by ause it has been enauted by the Constituent Assembly on 260 November 1949 and has come more or lessingly, has it cannot be amended in the order my process of regulation. The amon Parliament of India along raising amend are whole Consultation. In case of amendment of or President India along the indiament of are consultation of States in Parliament, etc.) in a consequent of half of are State regularities is required.

11. The doublation of powers actions the Central Government and he hade to very a man the prost important capite of the hidden fourse attor. It divides and the dames the legislative, ever store and fund oil possess between the two sets of government. In highs, the fegurative powers, are seen (intributed into three ists, the Lapus of Central List are Mate and and the Constituent List In the Union (as) there are 80 decres Parliament has exclusive powers over these more is. The most important deine are deleted a new allams, so only it hade contently, war and power barsing and insurance, other true, etc. The State Last the control of the stems on which the State Legislature cut make area. The supportant stems are compar freality, and a siture arrestsory, land revenue et. The Concurrent cast has 52 senin. Both the I won Parsament and the State Legislatues are entitled to logs are or the Concurrent subjects via education, tive and companious forests outkraptes, contempt of court, etc. However, tile Constitution of India clearly lavy down that if there is a without between the Parhament and the State Legislatures on a to the fit scoped and outner was prevail over site latter

in our ederal system, both the Central Government and the State Covernments are regard co-ordinate. Neither in

National to the other. The State Governments Just separate National of a given in the collection in the state of the state

the The supremary of the Joshuary is another apportuniteature of the Indian federation. At the aject of the Indian was a self-when the superior was the Indian distribution of the Indi

 17 Explains a many cattles of the Indian Constitution Or.

The kind of Kitch the contaminate bias in the Indian feels amon? Give remains for your answer

Ans. Federalism is a political enginerance microfide to recover to the national units and power with the maintenance of Science Indian Include in called a federal State Burds Constitution of the second sec

I The distribution of powers is knowable to the Central Contemporary but the Population can make known of 90 normal especial there is a conflict however a 1 point for and a state but at the contemporary of the parameter for a state of the parameter for a state of the parameter for the parameter of the parameter of the parameters of th

I would be the solution of the

d) It our country, excepting Jamma and Kashiar, other batter have no separate Constitutions of their own lake the constant on a batter of locks.

Pie movem in moral error, Americanent Be, rest, was

the I harmond Again to Pa have a more cap appears the major of a ways of a found of a will be made a great of its too II excession I look become and one Rays babble. For conserts of half of the basic regularities is equal to a amount the freedom of wishing of the Consultation was electron of the President representation of States in Partiagnetit.

of In America a the Seed's are undestructable. But in India, the some are destructable if means of an open federal system the Parameter can after the reasons and poundance of the States without their consent.

[6] The post spic of equal representation of States in the Loper House of Pulliament does not exist in India. For the members of the Rapa Subha are elected on the basis of population.

I Another Unitary richard of our federation is single state map of the strength of States have no selectate estate indust.

[8] I have there is a suite integrated address system in our orders. The Supreme is out in the implemitations organ. All that courts the High Court and the lower counts—are subordante is the Supreme Court are decisions are building on all picheus organs of the country.

the life members of an amount Advancement Service and the lifebon Posts because are appropried by the Union Public Service Communication with the an amount agency of the Central Communication with a size which appears the State governments with communication of the Communication.

Lacre is one faction commission, and an Auditor section, and add the section, and add the accuracy conduct be election, and add the accuracy covernment and the State governments.

The Compliance of India has empowered the Central of a long speed discribing to the States to ensure compliance and the administrative and the longistative functions of the Central Computation.

4 It mg die to my or energencies, the Central ters next se uses a speal control over the legislation, administration and finances of the States.

I would have a usually bias in our constitution

NATI RESOFT FEBRUARY ISSUES AND CONTREST ATE RELATIONS.

55

because the supromacy or the section towermount prevails in Indian sede atom. The parters of the Indian Carstil durin have deatherately made the Union sector more legitly combalised. It is said that imparts a Union State with subsidiary federal beatings rather than a federal State with a manner content fear new Reality speaking. Undains a quasi-colorar State It combains the principles of mitangous and federalism. The Constitution of taking is perfect unitary nor federal. It is a combination of both

Q. 18 Eaplain clearly the principles followers in respect of the castribution of powers between the Parkament and the legislatures of States in India.

(h,

Describe and summent on the regulative telahorship between the Umon on the one hand and the States on the other

On

How are the registance powers divided between the Counand the State governments to India?

A is \$\frac{1}{2} to this wise to the body of a feetensh government of the districts and past material of powers in a redominant this set to the Court of the Court of the districts and electronic set began at the feetensh as the respect, the Court of t

In this, N.A. an Noncessaus, the constitute in religion the power as it is to be a factor and the same in the case are powers to the Nation of the controls had also and the controls had also and the control of the co

Lanara, on the other ham, the powers of the Central Cover outerst and in the Pinning of Green property are clearly self-tee and told ricks to the constitution. But the residuant known of the Central Covernment

I have the district out of legislable powers between the Lencet and the States may be discussed under two heads, no, ordinary and extrant learly is Ordinary. Like the Government of India Act, 1935, the Consultation of India also provides for the closes of respect of distribution of legislative powers between the Ceitage and the States. These directusts are all mion and State List and Concurrent Los. Psey name occurrent properties of the Consultation.

Union List. There are 99 items in the Limon List. The neims include foreign affairs defence menties, war and peace manking, measure, and many current approximate as posts and telegraphics are seen. The Union Parliament can exclusively make laws on these against

State fast. The State List companies 6 subjects. The State Legislatures are fully compowering to make any or these subject. The outpendant companies are justice order moure, local self-common at the meaning against one water compily ungation, build telepone.

Concentrate the The Coping of Las numberles 52 nears viz administration and must at moredate pausings and divorce, and also have not visite overdency conference of course of Both the Lastic Parameter and the State Large-strates have equal power of horizontal and again a State line with legate to an deminable service of the conference of the Coping of t

the residuary powers in the Central government

is betra-ordinary. The non-factament can make laws on a base of a union of cutra-inchiances.

It causes has an epower it imposition with regard to any count in it. In State its in he national interest, if the his countries a evaluation to that effect supported by a count to the analysis of its members present and young that 244.

Type a Prin appadon of National Emergency is in a series at make awayon the subjects enumerated in the State List (Apt. 250)

Producerus is also empowered to regulate over a subject ≠

57

awanded as the State use at two or impre argumentates of States request any Parliament to make any or that subject Aut as 3

4) Parament an make laws on subjects enumerated in the State Last for the impretto dation of international forties, agreements, or conventions with the foreign States (Art. 204).

[5] in case of breaknows, it consummed machiners in a State the President of linear may declar, that the powers of the legislature is the State shall be exercisable by or under the authority of Parliament Art. 306).

(b) Certain bust (e.g. decigation of the powers of the High Court) passed by the State angulature are reserved by the Governor of hat State on the consiste about of the President. The President active entire give by assem, or veto at or renum at the consisteration of the State Lagraguage with this own economic mater.

Commission from the Logical discussion, it may be positive and that the supermark is the Control Congrue Congrue of previous of Julia. The Louis Congrue and possesses absolute power of regains as Source to sole suppose the Judgest enginession of the protocol that anietic to powers is the Control Congruence of the increased. The increased only about the manufactured little product of the people and not the method in the people and in their uncontrol integrals and someon by

Let I the the Central Concrement to meases more power than the Central Concrement to meases more power than the Central Concrement to meases more power than the Central Concernitie its of the end in actual allows, are I not partition it is entired to make how on the State ignosperts in the national interest of for the purpose of implementing it empational treates and improvements. In times of elegency the Central service in an effectively control the affairs of the States A in the case of the case purcepts of Federalism. There is a promotoscent interest in an or the Consumbor or India.

By it titaly be said that the constituent States of India do not ethick the detegrator howers is not have an expectationt ensures all their own. Their scale of a notice of the Constitution used Tipe State Legislature said can make laws on public to distant

agreed that I is also that the Central Covernment can make laws on blace subjects in the period of National Emergency But it does not the us that the regulature and the executive remain suspended.

India has adopted the ideals of a Welfare State. Hence, the powers of the Central Government should be increased to promote the welfare of the people.

Q 19 Write a critical note on the Administrative Relations between the Leron and State in India.

Or.

Discuss the nature of the administrative relations between the Union and the State in India.

Any One of the essential teather of a feelerition is that the powers are dands than astrobutes retween the Centre and the Society of the are determined on the writers Consistation of the are and the Constitution of India also distributes the administrative powers referred the four anothernment and Mate Constitutions that the four anothernment and Mate Constitutions. One constitution provides for co-ordinator and cooperation between the course and are States in matters of administration.

to residuate to the Constitution of India, the Central Government exist was adminipal after powers were its subjects chaincrated in the Lin or Lin who Star government is entitled to administer home quite is an active equation of Concorem Subjects (52) is concerned, it can be possised out that niev as a cally executed and administer of a nic State Covernments. There is an exception to the term of the Concorem contract may also administer a subject. The Concor of the Lin was case, the State Covernment cannot interfere with a

the and administrative relations between the centre and the States in an explosurated from two angles viz., is, Normal limes and (b) Emergency period

(A) Normal tunes. A vesting to the provisions of the tensetation a ladia, the Central soverminent may issue directions to the Mates, B is down at obsent to the Constitutions of the I. S. A. and Australia, in less espect, the Consultation of listin has followed the Covernment of India Act, 1935.

in the even are power of every State is so exercised as to

purpose are errors to remain one give directions to a State

on The executive power of ever beaut is so exercised as not to impede the exercise of the river rive of the Centre. The Lation Concernment may give directions in states for that purpose

In: The Central Section is also give decentures to any State that he constitution and maintenance or attents to.

Our translation of maintain and maintenance as well as so the projection of the raphways within the State.

In the I man forcer mann our also goe directions to Nate of the eyes from a so return a so are essential or the web-operation as before the Dribes as well as for decire tevelopment of the Handi language.

 in fresides of finite is empowered to designed to the forms could do finite on a automorphism powers did to be up the could be for by the

to trace away and other area on the balance

to the constituent of the sear money the president of all the States of the purpose of dispersions of the search o

the get the Continue of the property of the continue of the first appropriate the first of the continue of the first appropriate the first of the fi

grants mant above as we consider a longer authorized as to an extension

By Bark, going Person. In times of emerge see the Central Convergence of the contract of the blakes.

I White a process harden in Naborus baretgettes a moperation in even one nome of Nove in a secondary with the directions issued by the Central Government

of L. case of action of the state the President of the Trein may use to burnise the administrative powers of the State.

et During the period of a proclamation of Financial Error general the government of every Scale must observe the cancer of financial promises.

I come take the Consultation of India has made the Union Governments its ages than the State Governments. For it arms the cent e unit substantial powers it direct all important activities at a long 2 of white executed plan. The Union Government substantial of the States in times of emergency from a monoral armes, the Union Government exercises a great of its start on Government of the States by giving necessary directions to them.

Q. A. Give a critical estimate of the financial arrangements between the Union and the States under the Constitution of India.

(2)

Discuss the financial relations between the Union and the States in India.

this bederation a hardened by the distribution of financial traces, is between a real and me States it is regarded as an animal against a a least at State in a perfect federation, the side and the States are considerable by they should enjoy an animal at the side at extreminants in particular than a superior and revenues at order to perform the materials properly and someonly. Otherwise, it will be a research or the branch or maintain their reporter identity and independent status.

re onsome at large as made detailed prevision in the control of the states and the States.

In the control of the control of the been empowered to sevy the control of the

c. c. e an employee exclusive power of axation over
 c. e an employee product of electricity, rates
 chicles, maines, agricultural dicome, expitation

The Consultation, the Union Government enjoys of the American taxation, are the taxes which have not

a. We are certain taxes which are imposed by the

semilally were near our dies are collecter, and appropriated by te States viz., stamp dattes excise to to on meracinal and todes preparanons.

Again, must are lestain cases which are fewerd ago, collected by the I must but whose the percentage assigned to the beatte. As for example takes on rulway ares, the sale or purchase of newspapers, etc.

Moreover, there are remain cases which are imposed and collected by the Central Government in they may be distributed activeen the Centre and the Years, viz. axies on income other than aguidatural income

Future more diere are some axes which are neven and corper ed by the Usuan Government on the Palkament only by new quart total these jet or scenes delivered the Centre and the Stopes As for example, the morne gaties other than doubt medicinal and today preparations.

If the work giral give Mate works to jurish many year have saye partie Institute enorgines as to a rappose, a lower the supplementation in grants fittometal and our States ever year The principle classic

he granthed are to the Neat was not must d by the Parkaine at In this supportion, a gray be printed our that a binance manyone is appropried by a fit more of light by many I menors by a feern that he had been took as the Exprintional if the solute ide of ages between in a sum and the States and die num-ples with governie manst-mass given by Central Government to the State Governments.

In acrees a conserger, we led to the adversaries, has the properto enable at the datemption in these of the States. As the example

During a promarkation of Note of the responsy the President at their are as a rect servers do distributing of imancal estor as perseen the course and the States Moreover the against made given by a too the States has making suspended

as to reakquest of consult-motive machinery as a State. are financial powers as a high to the charge to be excrused by of under are authority of Parliament.

using a proclammon of his orion. Emergency the Central foovernment has are power assuring affections to the States to observe about it measures to done a Moreover is that also give date as no or eduction of the Saugres of persons serving inder the state.

The above discussion Gearly reveals that the Centre has a sures as attorn to car as the Uniquestrates financial relations are cor- mixed. The base Governments are reduced to deterecewing surporations. The resources of the States are extremely limited. They depend apon the imanual assistance of the Centre. Grantsan ani at in wated to the Mate Governments with strengs or cought six absorbed to their. All foreign assistance either from grammers with the common agencies is acquired by the State/Sinter outs the said the I man Government to both the State List and the four worst law, the Cason government has oversdang Cophol. As a result, of the paramount control of the Union over the State Government of the particle of the latter finds a difficult to purplement a symbol of its plans due to lack of resources. Furthy, the lane and sense only desion the functional autonomy of the March and a title harational Emergency. Thus the position a series were supply as compared to the position of the with a re- or ignatural matters. Above all, the inschangly was a selection of our financial

Q of Will a short entry on the Centre-States relations at -durha

Day as with reference to the Centre-States relations, the nature of Indian federalism

An The protectic of dynamic of powers is an essential mark and and not be we're use two sets of government. In India, we from a fine at time of government in the country. The Consultation of the clearer de narcates the regulative, administrative and through a new answer he Central Government of the one the same is braic to oversuments on the other in case of dis to a remember nowers between the Centre and the States of India has, followed the G. 17 June 1 June Art. 1980 And in matters of administration and the framers of the Indian Constitution seek to are some between the Limon Government and the State Generalisments.

4 1 6. Near or the raise off order at well and live a state on several factors to the a new news to express months as the lawn 12 1 1 March " 10 10 5 who live with Fr man or the state of the same house of the fire at the common at t are in a braile describe in its, The beate last a suppose's a As a n war for have worked over the there a wave say where an experience of the second contract the contract to the a serious of gather also administrate to the Concuttent Little 1 street at the case which as not along to the distriction. the data of the data and an arriver that the way Par agent and the Male Legislas was are equilable entropy to P each Eines in the individue it a doubt the Bell a black and on a line in the the sound the property of the desired with the forest time and the section I appear to adulted they considerate property bytestage to appear of the I a stituete of overer more recent on appointment the I was 14th Jan 16 15 40 to the carter attracts and morta counterfairthe one hims est des through corrects, in the post-ferment differentiation from the When a National Europeans of a Considering the arterior graph at a Mate a tuste.

The Constitution of India are provided by a cognitive term of a retween the Congression of States. Do not repeated to the States of the States

The compositions of more provides on a top so a tree of chargings as of heracical resources between the Union to be tamera one, see Signe Conservations I among the Contain about the Contains.

1, 50 4 4 2 22 45 85 freday a man or to take the or artificial ty he are and dain are with and asks powers in the Water to batter you have been the are wrene NOT ATTUCK HE STATES AFTER A TO THE A SECTIONAL PRINTS. they are air as our is not year. I have the days in another art there are the between a west and comme are wind and a logic man to dentit a principle on the Name of Some 187 April a works A State Government can the second distribution and the second of the Contraction of the second a line a by a de type to contrago here as marks as to easy a man or war throw need by the sample ider and have her to be at the arrameter of available of A magazinative a superior of a figure Community of the profession to the property of the court of the budget ALM THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Le war to the analysis of the state of the court of as a many of prosent a were a simple or marriage distributed. the Tapen and grassy in the contribution of large at dealers are not not are an an interesting the bags Communicate a country or critical and it scot is automorate the among a settle hade to up in a community after a spling Paragraph a representative property is mattern in the State Last on the state stay of each and the state of t and the property of the second executed plan. The spar town more us cover to treatment and to execute their developmental works. The Consut from a India has given too greath furnicial resources to the Centre and for affile futhe States. Further the Umon Government may give acception to the States to observe composit of financial groupers. House, thereis a pronounced Unitary bos or our Federal sor in There has been a dament to alter this centralise was According he Sarkage Communication was appointed to examine our for Centre-State relations. It is only the future which will give a proper answer as to the re-ementation of the drivion or power setnern the Centry and the States

77 Write a cross al analysis conflicts in the find an feeder of system.

Oak

Discuss the Centre States conflicts in the Indian Jedona's

And The translation of the article Republic base into the feeters translating that when course and tensite the regularity and experience in the States. One intention of that the set is a set to the experience of the experience o

I then appear more experiences after the oritis finish is not by the the third enteredates occurs an an gretion to be the seen as a med going in a consignificant. The second service of any or appropriate the second the decrease of the second management and present , are one by the a property of the State property the accusing bigger at an on a to be or other biarries the States A present ser that we are total to the administration of different States is a computer the Letter Leavergreent of West Be gai and open a tor AvADMA Government or cared Name the elegation of some sound in Andrea Practish etc. One matrix weeks has here got trullends have appeared the Centre's alperte de il stratten di monte del arbende vature e Notes No. or not on line his he was have appropriate the polaries Ref. and make in the consequence and are sen social are sethe demand for State and notice the next discussional as border. чести у ега — выедости перавить да в Маре випроизона в Presentent's Read in the States of acasities of duraptive forces. the black has it is to give fore saids from the Lentre for

ents of State a bacta total he Concurrent for on further completed the problem

I he is no server discussion we can find out the major technics and remark bears of their a mount federal system.

A Distribution of Powers

this County thop in the Social Schedule [Amele 246] ins a place of seminary the three use concerning the corrections Legendary Administrative humania relationships. Bes. the chips' is to of distribution of powers excepts a strong must was the a it has sire ighered the rentraining process. The war one of highwaters clanons has shown that the States have a street weaker passing the computed to the linear For examples—the Parlament can make laws on the Union, Condition and resolutes a ge a Besides the Union Government can legislate is simple attents for the State subjects in the national proceeds of an anomalies with the laws of many states Legislaures. of to apportue original agreements. Thus, in our Constitution that of the discussions powers, to have an inherence triplicity to mail a service of Lentre and the States. The Sarkar a commission and discrete that the Corruptional print many are first all enough. Acep pare with the developing and how sometiment wastern he are of federal supremacy a for projet along the course against and creame humony between the Journ and State laws.

As a guide or impossible entions the Constitution establishes support and of the other bases over the States of the automorphism being part to much only a man the States to the extent of reducing latter to a resupercise subord, are status bleace some of the States have now assed the drastic revision of the most more of Articles 256 and 357 (distributes to the States e.g. ensuing compliance with the Lucin laws and Lucin and mais atom even as normal briefless in a Articles 258 Concerning delegation of functions to the beams. However, the States a Contractions has recommended the the manufacture of the Articles 258 Concerning delegation of functions to the beams. However, the States a Contractions has recommended the the impossibilities of Lucin laws and the exercise of Lucin are not powers are essential to ensure harmonicum that the other promptes Lucin supplicitacy. The Commissions has former a supercise, and redefendant is a functional arrangement.

for a superstate action. Article 258. Annea, mot delegation of continued a discourse of with the ages fixed about the be survisable to susceen he working it is system Bosniko, the application of Actude 465 State Emerge to due to inemphasis with self or some tives an alobe a measure of iasi esore e when inter-attemptions a cosche the desattorie save been tried or failed.

Lands at lase of Ungon Scatters being a participation in our federal system, the compact, were once a new also dables and stronger than to State Conventioners to roughts the States do not get than due project may cake here will be sponent at Contro States. relatingstates. It is said that white the improcessorates of the Main-Me the senting first while or next offended they be beginning to Majors have pleasure of an efficiency out of Majors tableties. provers he made overs are experienced of blates own ferent sets puttern at ter advance entire en Males entre coster semarker by well and sharing it apara research the Soriet a City works to the right man is also after to heretic of discount in at agration province to so II to an law agree will the species go if element already and thosas informer upon a model for and invitages as in the an experience of the contraction of peace. that has do not been an ordered by the transport as established by the control of the co manager of the first states are a second properties to the the Male & and the appear not on her Moreover a state or the similar tracks and the wast policy as proper palating turner at the common to be a be metall common of transition graphs on the new parties of States of Plant was good to be at the all the market from Notes manual material transfer a 1 But his asserted at it the National equation and the policy has done by are Plantage a district the state of the state of the state of final year as unique to the test of speakers, colorer arts, make of manifold to it has been a but was executed not 2.66 10.0

14 Governor The Agent of the Centre Pic senter on a h and to separate a state of the control of the base of the control are authorate nerve that we all date of the conservation after distinctionisticacers in Americania appearance of peconic and

a language facility of the first and the States. However, to a scale his or e a type he (Total Manster and the Converse time became rape cons. The end of MIP. ss a ments in the States of Human at Practical Martins a Practical and Recording in 192 provide this intention see, wherein ady ousting the destroction ally on two governments. Therefore is the but and that use a particular content of women for inner equiple con is 11 of Marane. As a gas of ha kings compression feets that the historical the same against one office of consequent may desappeared for the factories are element in a appointment. And the first transfer of a signature of a assistance was the Clark Minister of the State concerned

[C] Reservation of a State Bill

The fines or do not server as a many full passed by a New Language of the country against the President. A figure of a first to the product a finite ruled by the appeal of a part the second test and to death the property and the state of Salama Capabaston, while a least our today assisted in State rate, one expenses also maid a distance of State Color agreed a state of quartitions at it if her tail it was hard set up p. at A to a man as a good, at the Presentation a dar ha all and must been a green to

1D) President's Rule in a State !

the same and the sale and it empowers to a get the same to the same of Signer the 4 a state in parent last sect used as and a manual-pathes at me Causta full by I want the strate that there of the an area of the source of the Government er of the time At the Centre At they by Kind or Sarkana Cappainted and the property of the second company as a second all relatives fair o prevent a see any wanters the politic passifying " a Programation In its had be to at as held but during the and a Legislative Assembly cannot be asolved wattout the approval of Parliament



El All India Services

The prembers of the All-linea Services II A S. and I. P. S.J. are securities by the I had been as ent. But they occupy important mentions outly at the contract and But they occupy important mentions outly at the contract as well as in the brates. The majorant of the States with it is a tensor of the States but its controlled by the I there is a minorial reason. It has also been entrolled by the I there is a minorial reason. It has also been entrolled by the form of the age its of the line of the day that there may be a feeding at any its of the line and the age its of the line and has not also are one are published of the age its of the line and has not a supported that the Mills has been as age as the action of the transfer and being in as mining and are the supported that the Mills has been as any age as the line is a fine a decrease successing about to are that are the branes are the branes are as a fine a secretar age and to are that

F| Autonomy for Source

Some the State of Worthenpar Regarded Lands for the State of the section of the s

In terms, the matrix Stapes may are constitute the coeffect the leads a seminary lines are so interests flexible so as to enable the pour less system is work on essential. Any described from Angelian Morie? In him to be the reason for expuny lines as federal so in its as made reason. Execute the Linkey States is matterned to establish the supremises it with the supremise a hypothesial distribution of environments and dyparamination of a superior which consistentials is weaker sections etc. are the sporter is which consistentials is superation exists between the Lentral and the State Governments.



THE UNION EXECUTIVE

Q 23 Critically discuss the procedure of election of the President of India. How can be be removed?

Ob.

Explain how the President of India is elected?

And the President of animals and the fact choice of the people According to programs of the India. Constitution, not President acceptant a the programs of the India. Constitution, not President acceptant a the programs of the both Houses of the President I of Sand and Rope Saltan and he elected members of the Lagrange Associates are it is introduced in the Lagrange Associates at the next of interacts in the Lagrange Associates of different States values widely. The Committee is any act of uniform States values widely. The Committee is any act of uniformly the introduce of papers in the electrons reallege. It is not a personal to be equally between the hate a terretomatical in a section, any and it is a secondary to the president in a section, any animal is not an antiversity and the fine in an object that it is not the animal acceptance of Weighting View is an adopted in such electrons.

the strip matter of the product Associative is that the entitled to have a some or of the State is entitled to have a some of the state is entitled to have a some of the state is entitled to have a some of the state is a some of the state of the interest of the many to the state of the number of o

But the standard provides for a different formula for the

electro members of not Tourist of the Lineau Unitational Linder it, each elected member of either House of Parliament has such another of votes is mis be obtained by deciding the total number of votes assigned to the obsolbers of the Legislative Assignments of the State in the rotal number is elected as independent of both Houses of Parliament if the total votes of ail the electron of the State Assemblies in A. 8. 80 and the total numbers of elected members of Parliament is 7 in their each members of elected members of Parliament is 7 in their each member if Parliament will have 376 votes in the electron of the President.

Further the election of the Prendent is beto in accordance with the system or propositional representation by means of the magic transferable van. The parties of the Presidential candidates. are made to appear in a ballot patier. And even yours unlikeness in the ballot paper his or her face vectors, the account and little inferences depending on the number of candidates. The capquiate needs a majority of they pay species. They a knowing as quota which is determined by fivinging the total operables of training visites by the land their arridge one to applicate. Suppose the rough stumber of valid votes is 1000. Displang the bigger in two, we get 7308. To the protein one wadden, So the guntary 1800 (1, 750). a tile atso coupling only the first preference, since are remarked for and are tele secures the quota is account dested as the President of frical a downer in an ampriate account the required votes, the excellence incling the legal examples of some is elementated attribute second, preference votes marked on the bolkst papers, ast for him any data-outed among the restaminar combinates. The defined of consterring the lates gives up tall one contents coblains. the requisite tilember of votes

I to process of obvious of the President of today has been characterised by century peculiar features.

I in this, the method of antirect earlies of the President ons been presented, ceranise in a variation state, our with a basic electrical metally. On tores, the of the weight make up were a tremendous waste of time and energy.

729 hard member of dis. Presidents element office dust once in cast all discretes at old in a cet postack for he is devide his votes and give to more than one capabilities.

All In the parliamentary democracy the President of a material.

ear stere If he is directly elected by the people there may be consumpted conflicts between the President and his Council of Minuteen on all important matters of the Union Government Apple a directly elected President may be induced to assurp powers and methods on the light against one I mon Cabinet and there is confined the Construction of India.

III is said that the method of election of the Preudent of India reals appearing to election by "preferents, vote" or "alternative vote" and not proportional apprecentation. For the system of proportional representation, requires multimember containences. It calculates used where only one office like that of the President of India a to be alled

At In the lustry of Proude-that electrons up India, the courting of second-participate of the was becoming for the first type in 1900 and Mark V. V. Gur second a victory as the fourth Proudent of India.

for in 1971, the Supreme Cours of India in its advisory interferences too expected that are ejection of the President of India note that before or exposures of the term of the outgoing President activation and the last that if the time of such election and black Lagrangia. Assembly in Assemblies are discovered.

The violation of India at Article of prescribes a procedure for the dispersional of the Provident of the Republic The Provident of I also may be removed from office for violation of the Constitution A motion preferring each charge can be made in the disper of a resolution sugged by at least one fourth [94] of the total members of the closes and moved after giving fourteen [14] in a store. It has be notated in entire House of the Union Paramount Mason a charge has been so preferred by one House, it shall be move easted in the other House. The President has the right is appear at such investigation. However, if such a resolution is asset in a respect of two-durds members in each House of Paramoteri the President of India is arrawithly encoved from his office. It may be never distant in our federation, the Supreme Count protects on variously if the Constitution that it has no part in the appearance of the President for the violation of

Q 95 Discuss the powers and functions of the President of liids and state his constitutional position.

the Constitution

1/2

Describe in details the powers and functions of the Justian President

Ans. The Constituted Asserted that framed a demonstrate Constitutes for linear to the transplead of the asserted a demonstrate to the analysis of the institute of the transplead of the transplead of the Branch Colors of

We can use go on a setup the papers and lanchors of he at sujet, a built in our ught it an above streament of to now a pape to fraction in the Democrat of higher may be accupied under the remains an one after appealing fraction, process, and emergency.

the native fewers he President of Joseph in the hear. I to a time takes of the a first protest in the a characterist fill man supper HIM With Aprile II IC spike if by an exceeding this processing where the could be the other of the country and the country to the country of the As about the first property all the other is the same to the as har to be the property and the first the second of the State The frame to be a see that it was a second of the terms o I to the Name of the transport of the Propagate The President after appropriation Managers and again to the Per pr Miruster and modification of place is the Period O all mant or assessment that the long this began allebrate a decrea vicera a la late di aleb A good we as not the he to the brane THE PART AND EMPTOR BUT SP. . A PARTY security of the market to the terms of the terms of the a appearance by the transfer and array persistence. 165 6 (15) services a opens a proper of the President Conperception of the mean of the sound water and

dispath's relating to the weight of water between two or more Note Note Ser the Constitution on authorised the President to exables as lister State Companion ennough and disputes that may arms between me States in wen in to discuss the matters of the common aid sexts between the Unita, and the States. The Prendent asses as to rove our victoria of Ministers the consequence of states and one Array in Corporation broad. The President of Locks is Superfied Commissions at Client of the Acres Nesty and the Agr I a dispersion for has se power to decide was The Privatent air courts the distribution power. He appoints the digit or one to be named a course to the foreign States. He also reservoir the particular netters of the capping rate perpendictives of paint States 16 11 salebit efficients linea in international at one the tas the name has supposed theories with foreign States. 1.9 Lagislature Pomers who President in during also efforts new one protect for it as internal part of Indian Parliament. Parliament maps, if as chronical and two Houses-tre House at its proper I of Nation and the Council of States ablieve Not had when it's more than the advention of the advention and interference and If we are another he as also double at House of if I'm a me a me spine of the resting I'm a consultation of In the majority of the frequency to principle and addition to the parameter in the source many of the fight schools every year He is an em on mages l'altament du President resuments were as a second on last Southernoon are Augher-Lighten Come soul in the tempt of a copyri Ruga Sabha gorg among do the service and the serval appropriate that activities at an analysis to the a public oil, cannot become and a second the A market A bill passed by the a c President tox or arrest. The a see a set of a tipe oil in mas withhold his in the compaction and a Par immediation staa 8 agus paned as both Houses of a a bose to give us assem. When he and the second of the second contraction of the second or the second of the second of the second or so on say or Partiame d. But it must be the converse again assembles. If it is then Houses of Paragment, a will cease to was a the date or meeting of Parliament And



the President can call a joint version of both [fagure of Surfame or resolve a consultrapidal deadlock (see a public full

3] Estate as Powers—the Present of India abore certains a serie power. A process of the orac above to Parameter a not to the more than explaint and because the Amount business Statement part of the orac beautiful before both the Houses of Parameter. This are no above the estatement of revenue and expenditure of the a time creation for the appropriate for the part of the part

in highertal owers and extension of higher material ordered.

The entire of extensions of an expension to consist of the first incention of the first consistency of the fi

The transporting fraction of the property of t

The Previous of Index may some a Principlean of National have so any some the security of bold or any part thereof is per a war a company of the same and said a to adjust the first that the first n par I dillik a — apar d Nation France my as part of propagation waster contained. plants in the management of the street of the street. es he power to hade how on the adjusts enumerated in the Left to apply the deposits a specific at regularity of light, dayneratively, freedom to practice and profession gle to thousen it. Ask, it's shall remote suspended, in Case of aware or Coregitational instrument to a State, the President of I may at puthingsed to chake a Printanation to that effect. The mean are duration of this type of entergency is these fill years Harry Branch and State of the are executive populars of the State. The powers of the legislatures of the State are to be exercised by the Emon Parkstrept The property of the property of the party of 9 Salasta and the depth of the contract of the contract

the type of persons may onto its to terman in force for an area of common the control to serument may give directions to the bears of cannot of mancial proposety. All money-bills person by the base legislatures are to be reserved for the cannot called in the President.

Prostron. Than are President of India has been given wide and far-scholar powers who he enjoys both during porpial and emerge not in less that after the passing of the Constitution Forty-5cm of a 6th and hany-bough a 37th Amendment Acts the President a new Republic can become a County apone, figurahead and company resum, may I may, President's position is one of (0.42) authority also degrady but at the agrice time strictly considerant. They the President is bound in every case to act on on taken of its Penne Vindson are, our of Manufers who are temperature to the Los Sanha and responsive to the public general furthers the powers really reside in the Ministry and the Period on any most of the Presidents as much The has no discretion no a mining they have not provening the Supreme Court the material program per supply the majority are position that the 15 cudent es a street to a mead and as anoth the in its murb bound by the who was Majore's imply experience y as during marine times I a example on Proudent an decare a proclamation of the No local Language As 4521 only after receiving a written resonation in the lecture, of the Union Calainet. If the I mens abuses on powers, he can be emoved from office by a process of unspeachment

an age of a mere wither tours Unlike the British

If the large has the President of our Republic is an

If there has the our contains politic, there are

If there is a fresher in our contains politic, there are

a sections the freshert may salt have one his own

contains the freshert may salt have one his own

contains the freshert information of the Prime

a section of the freshert information to all matters of

and register is the President may become most

the name if wever the President has to be free from

all many life is especied to set with complete

be semi-street by his wise readers an an consumitive role in shore the best tent of finite to be symbol of matical at many magnetics rowally and apparatus of escapolic

Q. 2a Discuss the powers exercisable by the President of

bules, during the emergencies

And Art urding to Lord Bryen, the terteration is a weak government because the power are disablated between the Central Cove innert and are State Coveringers. This is the reasons that a every extention, the steps tend been taken to an ease the powers of the role a, government agrees of enternal aggression of internal assorbance. In the L.S. technation, for exar ple die Sopteme and has expanded the powers of the Central covering tent. But our Consideration has vened extensive powers to the quit cover intern or the Postagent of deal with aution as a continuous in times of emergency. The emergency powers of the pages Postagen have been between pointed to be considered to be the Wester constitution if we page 22th a separate inferior position of the Coveringent of India Act, 1935.

a is a constitution of audit an Pap AA I Typinguies three different types of adequate our areach are in experts in conjunctional technic for examples of the empergency procuration or an example that physics is a worll are empergency an interest.

ман интор в Харика), достроит фасть маг в смения! адрежения по то то то прина

 Решан моге от бые рансорско час со ше замке с сонацизация поставете Анг

Ally Prompar among in Estimational Firm general flow to both strategy as form mean statement.

National Emisgency (Asucle 352)

The A startle of andra, also is within a wither communicated of the start of the Prime Manuscript and other Manuscript of the Manuscript of the Manuscript of the start of the start professional discussions of the engine as a start of the s

Payony say of relativation of equation to be find below each always of Philadelphia 1. Spaces of them at an expectation of one touch interest of as a major of the buildings of the participants of the partic

Saldraf and two-duals majority of those present and voting. The promised duration of a procession of national emergency as any the moreth from the late of approval. This may be extended for any constitution in another resolution. Further the Forty-Fourth Amendment Act. 1978; task down that the one-tenth I I'd of the total tempers of the Lak Sa tim may give nouse to the Speaker of their autention of holding a special session of the House to their sy disapproval of and an energency. And the discussion in this extension must be jetd within 13 days.

We are a more that the nanonal emergency was probler at Octobs. Place if many mark accounted 97. Bangladesh liberation governs as and lane, 97% I develop Security discussed.

The effects of non-quintion of national emergency are — Harring up to famous of danotal emergency the executive power of every black at fingle is to in ever data at arrandouser with the fire tools given by the Lands cover show a the Lands (product execut) as the data of the Lands (product every black approximate of the data of the data at the track of some and to ensure the interpretation of the cover that it is an executive who the provisions of the cover data.

If the Pathagent is vested who in hanted power to make tasts for the vester at any part at the attack in the subjects of the Match Last Pathagent for Presental little are power to promulgate ordinance A the Pathagent is not in vestion, another is terrare at the cock bathagain of the Viellat bathag of the States can be extended by the Paragament is not in a period of one La year at a traje.

At the previous form of their at other generals discharge in the both the previous form of the decembers also become in the last to the december of the Louis and the State of the state of

If y build a said inches of six are doing in Article 19lies have a x area, assorbly a remainder mercement or

property and area as assembled burther he

property as a said as assembled burther he

are a bord of borders count to High Court for

y a bord of a six another constitutional right of

are a bord of a six another constitutional right of

are a bord of a six another constitutional right and

are a bord of a six another constitutional right and

are a bord of a six another constitution of Part III of

mit Constitution

President's Rule in a State (Article, 356).

Pin categori, vijekie in rakus aut constitutivitot guarkusery un a Male can be no elauned if the President of Entire a seeskee with he open at a vave nest in the ware of our has page enamerate. that a remated high upon to which that bear Convergence cannot de nai reci se in arvendanci, wilo ine provinciale la dia funcicatation.

The processination of have contracted needs randomised by the Parliament within two months. After the paragraph is proposal. TWO CONTINUES OF APRILO HIGHBOAN CALLEDGE AND GOOD BY the ASSESSMENT period or need if ears it over entitle high local Amendment As of 178 chairs are thought an an Proplems Bull can be extended belongs the pear only when the News and thoughts it or operation and use Etc. for Continuous artists the policing eopolizons in Space eigening A results a children't

of the second control that the man was about a the Singless make these for one approval that After post areals that heartenth librar

the effects of the proclamation of State Emergency are as 15||47||45

In the source of our Breedom in a specie to a great all agally a fee tiple to be a mention by a secretary and nede the published the Court of the property of the Miles July Court

"21 The popular of the State logical major arms have a lithite Suraniforping of Production such discountries of the second at this the proper of expendence of a Property and the reallal rouses from a principale in the service production

Place a distance of the court of the total paragraph The assistance of the second section of the second section is a second s mathetic legisles of the state of the state of the state of . Then he and the total or the party of property to be up to be the dreets ронанд эпрасункая и это за эдистия со ф Parkament.

It may be mining to in the all lighter and remember connot be supposided dispay, this corresponds Furtherial Emergency (Article 360)

The Printer of archae in the archae in North ABADASA Production of the first and of talk the

whereas die financia, stability or cardo of hidas of any part of the termury theseuf is builty shaken.

he partial discussion of a proclamation of hpaperal emergent's a two 21 about a 11 was a such a pe vilamation must be audibefore each, ange of Parameter II it has been approved by Michigans of tion. Touses of Arabisent by a majority of total magazineship yoʻtiga yiparacity, yoʻtiga patorianganon will remain us for a for as indefinite period. As are to note that he inappoint commence has not at all decidence in our minute.

The effects of furancial emergency are as follows:

To also President A India tipo pine due double our States to observe corean attent it financial property and also object discretions are possible and adjuganteered examination durantesis scaled the in the country

123 I at Principle of only may decent a Sente to accuracy all there. The and that changed make that spe empirication after the the our pasts in and State agreement Agran the they and pass are arounds the professor allocations of eventures between the Centre and the States

he the otent of contentions page dates properties that perfuctions accepts to a liveau or it all it also have of his spine arthribe. and the transfer of State was amonds undurant the fortiers of the Surreuse Court and the High Courts.

home with a windspecial again gape to returned. part of the first territory on the flag emergine or to

the later per an area on the first consultation and the sentime person is only decidence was also are incompatible with old . Take take a distributed total training one materially the being it is a more than the same of the destroyed, state of at a man of male area in the figure is of one I along and the perfection of a standard standard to and a wall has a wilder intergencies make our franciatoristi regles mesquigless.

· according to a configuration of configuration for maintains as a composition of one State decil is no to the actions of make that the sames on Sprayword of the state die Ungon Government musier in the analysis and sauger Azed it is is a summa are placed in he good of the more deals. To safety and recounts in the Water and the State is and some of the manufacture of the more asserting to the solution of the manufacture of the solution of the solu

3. Its Piscoss the ramposition and functions of the Council of Matistary at the Centre.

Or.

A in The internation of many an apparent disconnection former is not at the international and States in a conservation of the British system.

A did to do Pripar eight gordand ever and Prican in proposal at the animal of the second of adjaces action of the or in the proposal ever an interest of the animal attention and the proposal every second of the proposal

Incompare angent to the new order respective early in the 180 of the first the new Percent Manuface is Instituted at the other states, for particular or of the new Manuface of the Manuface of the Product of the Produ

The street of the street of Municipalities has not be about the street of the Municipalities of the street of the Municipalities of

а прадости на пред портинентал и востана до постанова. Са по не востана в постана в п

Like the Bright Catalog, the Lando Column along reserves supermary over all a six of grovers actual allaus. The Cabinet there was the eventure segments for actual and publical aphresis.

The I most control in the teat evertuble of the Covernment of India It pass the key are in the executive sphere. It maintains the and of sec in the interior sphere. It formulates the general passe of the Union forwerment. The Calmer impervises the actions of the Calmer forwerment of the Covernment. Every Calmer Mainter is in charge at a particular department. He cannot in all appearancems in the department. It is the Calmer which variable equivalent andre in the foreign affairs. The Calmer determines the foreign poters of India. It has the the power to beginned question who he foreign States All me higher officers of the State are appointed as the President on the advoca of the Calmer The India I has the meetings of the Calmer The India. The India I has calmer colleagues in tegard to the affairs of the Calmer The Prime Mainter always consult his Calmer colleagues in tegard to the affairs of the State.

The Union Calinder also play an important cole in agreeation, to see parthogeness, with me and it close relabouring between the Calinder and the Parameter is the Calinder which acts in a little between the eventure and the legislature. The Calinder of the Calinder and principles the Partameter is the Parameter to discove the Boson of the Parameter to discove the Boson of the Persian to discove the Boson of the Persian to the Partameter. These this late early parent account into to the Partameter. These tolks are easily parent account into to the Partameter. These tolks are easily parent account into the Partameter. These tolks are easily parent account into the Partameter. A bull produced by a Private Member cannot be store at A temperal approval in the Ministry It is the Calinder union in party in speech that are President is to deliver a the Samuran account of the session of Partameter every year.

The I made an anise also exercises immense powers in the handerse sphere. The Capital prepares the Annual Financial business of the feeder of the Government of India. This shows the estimate of the train and warmature of the Union Government business at them and warmature of the Union Government business at the Hudge is and by the Finance Manater of the Hudge is and by the Finance Manater of the Hudge is and by the Finance Manater of the Hudge is and proposed for taxables and expendence of the Cabital All saids of proposed for taxables and expendence of the Cabital All saids of proposed for taxables and expendence of the power to page the budget before the

provisions relation to the arrest and detention of persons. When a person of the angles of the area discount the regard he must be informed of the grounds of his arrest as early as possible. He must be produced before the nearest mansdate. within a period of twenty four hours and also allowed to consult a lawyer of his own choice to defend hunself. However these rafeguards are not applicable to persons who are for the time beside earlier a state as Agrapa that all again appropriate a sergion . the Paragrams of the proper between the new woman and a the security of armaia in this pair, in sort in the than the inexception services of the security was Wire a person in security under the Preventive Detention Act, he must be informed of the magain a se ared blacem de a read to we at a w desarrord or less of heaving the money is undersign. A few as 15 mg. propositing of mothers of the first C was not ministed in a The new Our Character of the service of the service of the Marielle W. of preventive detention is unusmocratic. Art 22 kys a great stress. on the Preventive Detention Act rather that on the personal freedom of estatem

It may be possed out that every correct of India has the power to never the Superior () if it is a superior to prove the Superior () if it is a superior of freezions of freezions of freezions of freezions of the intersection of freezions of move the Supreme Court for the rid a court of the Constitution.

Q 11 Explain who are uplated freedom included in the constitution of Index.

Or.

In what sense hidges call dissertly and Discuss a connection the right to freedom of retiging guarantees the constitution of India.

Ans. Right to freedom of religion is the sheet anchor of our section state. But the Indian Constitution goes not define

are word "reagon". However, the Supreme Core: has observed that religion includes not only the philosophical tenets of a religious sect but also the rituals to be followed in a religious

an India, the word "securarism" was borrowed from the 1. \$ a the same of the the ways to a way at agreement of meaning of Indian semilanum. Even the Founding Father of our at at at the transfer or or to at a the term (secular) Jawaharlal Nehru, the chief exponent of 1 0 -- these words "We all our State a secular one. The word "section" the service and a service with a service of . In abot the product the a religion. It only ensures the institutional reparation of the state a character as a line of sectuar state is meant that the state is not going to make any the state of the s person or community professing any particular form of religious PERS KATAL SALDES & ACIA C to all religions of adopts a neutral attitude towards all religious and guarantees compacte freedom of worship. Again, the a tenn and by med by a standard phase or a May Man a had The state is concerned with the retation between man and man P H & PHONE A IS IN THE P A BOOK BY A BOOK BY A B B B B B B B for arbyidua, concienci

Articles 25 to 28 of Indian Consutution deal with the right to which the basisers of our Constitution attached to the security which the basisers of our Constitution attached to the security.

Freedom of conscience and Religion (Article 25)

 Lastly, the teachward, if the Prime Manates is the most important earner of diff a abuse incorrupt to Calabrer for guides the author Manates is the teach in the Calabrer for guides the author. The Prime Minutes of use their among the idealogue operates in this paratipe and select step. He was an accomposition of the capturer and the Prime Minutes of use their among the idealogue opposition the Calabret and use Preside in as were as between the Calabret are most to the charact and use Preside in as were as between the Calabret are most to the charact Minutes. The manates of the Calabret are most to the charact Minutes in all allowers to the Calabret are most to the charact in the first interest as a constant to the charact in the most constant to the interest in the character of the most constant to the character fragments with the character will all or operation of the Calabret reages. I meeting the Minutes of the according to Calabret.

4 28 This loss the provisions and remotions of the Prime

Millianter of andia

th.

State the constitutions resision of the Prime Minister of Itida and his relation with the laboration and the President.

Or.

Discuss our marks the position of the Prime Municipal of tributes the combinational rest in all the Country

And I he is the Minore of their acquests tempore presents in the conduction at sector of the number of the translation as each case from a Minuster of the area each case near after their actions of the minor those carrest the minor described as an experiment. Some arms of a declaration declarations in the first arms of the Cabinet Covernments in Incha

an airdia, the office of the Prome Manester at based of operational raw at other words the Logsty drop has related and recognises the dime is the Prome Minusci. After some or another Prome Minusci. After some or another than the Prome Manester of a postage at regulation. Only to be about Art and office of the Prome Manester of personal and account of Manester with the Prome Manester of the fourthous the Prome Manester of the fourthous the Prome Manester of the fourthous the Prome Manester of the manester pages of Panaster of the manester pages of Panaster of

Let us from discress the property and functions of our Frame Manager

to who the Council of Manuton is the real executive and the Pound Manuton is to teacher. The Pound Manuton is control to the

25 this deal of the Control of Minister.

The Prince Manuser is appearated by the President. The President has hitle chance in this matter because he has no alternative but to appeara the leader of the majority party of an alternative of India. The Prince Manuser may also belong to the Country of States States (where manusers are appearated by the President on one advice of the Prince Manuser has the prescriptor of him. Beautiful to Report the Prince Manuser cannot exercise attacking powers. He mais be affined ed by the affinement leaders of the party. But a frame Manuser with a somering personality can discovered the whole of the party peaders.

The Prime Massari has the power a summon, proregae and preside over the sactions of the Caratet He co-catenates and appearance the actions of the different departments. He also so as at dispense that area from the different registers. In a solution to the transfer the decision to the transfer the decision Prime Massari may solve the transfer the decision Prime Massari make a start or a all appearant problems of domestic and foreign afters It are no man over datapeer with the Prime Massari to reage. But the whole maintary will fall if the Prime Master reage.

2a Prope Manader also plays an emportant role in foreign flats. He can a decrease ensering the automotive of ambanacions.

afters He ton a decrees a new in the approximent of applemations, and are set the domains again. The Cabinet with its leaders the Proper Mouster may do sure was and conclude peace and trages with the mough beater. But these are subject to the application of the Proposition. In one word, the Prime Manufer.

represents todo a late national field

The Proper Manager acts as the chaef adviser of the President. He is the mask between the Catanet and the President He advises a President to the spherometer of the Managers, the Judges of the Supercords at an and I age courts and other important officers of one to accomment of India. It is also the duty of the Prime

Males responses the President is important de assessor of the second of Million and extended for the information over all and of the sound of the second of the important of the male that is a second of the property of the Parlamenta File as also use property at the Property of the Parlamenta File as also use property at the Property of the Parlamenta File as also use property at the Property of the Parlamenta File as also use property at the Property of the Parlamenta File as also use property at the Property of the Prop

The second by the trader of the transparent trader of Parlaments I else of the trader of the parts in the above of the parts in Parlamental to the I are of the People by trader to the trader of trader of the trader of trader of the trader o

Products a second of a power's to the Probe M. outro realise a power apid particular to the five of the could brief of the Product at the first water powers a system, the second water powers are presented to the power as the power as the power and promotion in the power with the state of the Parliament state, the Parliament state are presented by the product of the product of the power and the power are product to the power and the power and the product of the power and the power and the product of the power and th

Secondly to Price M. Secondly to be space and a subspace trader of the amount of particular to the second group grown on the day to the second group grown on the Manage of the Manage o

Massie up he Vinne and also between the Pre-

as little Press of the action of the property of the action of the course of the action of the course of the action of the property of the state of the property of the state of the property of the action of the a

Same the same a content of the parameters constitution and government the sentiage of the Prince Manufacts while compares per-expensive that the same a same Manufacts pice Parameters as North Mo. Consider and Mr. Vago ages were come than equals from an arrest whom the parameters when Ario the other Prince Manufacts that the same per an arrest prince has deeper not make that a total angle point arrows among tester, trans. In whort, the other of the orders. Prince of would arrive as a contemporal in Parameter of the array of Parameters and another chooses to make it that is no the normal makes in other of the parameters of accessorate parts a same and another of the period of accessorate and suppose he manufacts of the fundament.

If this constrain we true with a payment of an infinite Minister of a shorter government in you agt a payment of an infinite sect to be a few first at the area of payment appointed in the case of any parties government. What angle one is break in the case of any parties government when the area of any parties government. They is the reason to set that ever any deals a too government. They is the reason to set the area of a set of difficulty of the Mantile contact out.

The set of the other are presing with a single party Prome Year.

The area was area. In the any other would established both in home and at abroad.

Q 26 Pero in the mations between the Council of Mauriter to the Union Compensational and the attention Parliament.

Ans a sudded to true as estademed a Parameterary ages of a sum of a sudded to the Breakh model to the sudded and a sudded to the Breakh model to the sudded of Managers and to the Branch system to the sudded of the same and the sudded of the su

of Managers arresting as those of the property of the temperature, is take on British at time. There may be proved to take what is asterns and requisitative part of the State of the for so other pages. There is the foreign more of about indice the first construction of ever tips also the agreement the foreign words are used to experience the foreign distributions.

As a ling to the probability of location are ablanced, the minimizers of the Union state and the most on the Matthet's may be appropriate that because the However of any Proposition of a six beginning as the Matthet's may be appropriate that because the However of any proposition of a six behavior of the appropriate the state of the formation of the six behavior after the six of the formation of the six of the appropriate Boards of the appropriate the date of the appropriate the action of the appropriate the date of the appropriate the appropriate the appropriate the appropriate the same appropriate the appropriate the same appropriate the appropriate the appropriate the same appropriate the a

Action of the special paper of moles meanly states the the state of th

the numbers of the property property and the state of the

per the does not also or support the period of the Council of Manaca and the area a some are extend the Manacay has placed effect the later than he may offere to pass a Bill of the editor to the Manaca and large of the way not acceptable. The analytics of the Council of Manacay manace engine of a Presse Manacay Bill in passed against the apposition of the Manacay of the passes of the passes.

to all these methods by course of Minnees (to the Principles Constitution) as or study responsible to the Indian Participent. It is all indeed of constitution of the fit age as the more entire council of Minnees out of after a disease at the constitutions of passed by the former Principles the Lorentz of Minnees out of the confirming a view of measures should putate unified policy on all important questions.

its rules as a little are seen as Art without the approval of Parkage in 1857 or incested of an I again Cover internation where and the desired on the last on the Partiagrams They melbanteer in his programmers used after supplement oil ofter apparently menulation are II ame. The regions according Bulle gave an have be not A a advantage Coupen of Managery Involutthe or be on an our forgotte, were not of the more to we represent to concerned to find and the Country of Minuscets influences and in some worth one that he inquar Parliament According to the person as of the security on the force Convertiguest countries propose a local and as without the time of Purhame it Simulative as an over an for its it wellsons the sourcest of Participent But Or an amore are the above to furburned system of the Limite A service is put serv effective. As a matter of fact, the Council of Majore and the he national money the Council of Mark in against are memory-balls in Parliament All proposals for cause as expertence must some from the Mutaters

Parados the same a Minutes garden and controls the Parados the Malacus are selected from among the members flux and a standard which becomes a majority as the House. It was a second to notice of the Comman of Minutess and a second are may been those from a If the members of the second of the sec

action. Also council of Ministers also requestes an inner oble of Parliament bis known in all the fluoreston, an arises of Parliament are reserved of the consideration of the governments taking barrates the Prince Minister of a capital are President of limbs to dissulte the Louise of the Porphilam in interval at the fewtion. It is said "the power of dissociation of a summing areas for the ask and fine of one previous of the House next to cross should with the Commit of Manysters."

But it is not to there to steen that the Right the Composit of Ministers of the most Garden covers consider at a dictation of the impleters contain the transfer moves administ. The decision them provers after containing on the mempter fine Ministers always week modes do notices use to minister of the hypothesis. Moreover, the fronts of the Popple may be displayed as Microscopy the fronts of the Popple may be the Composit as Microscopy the angle we consider who is a containing which is not assessing the great part of the popple strong of V strong some absence to turns to make all the De Troppe a strong of V strong some absence to turns to make all the De Troppe Parpuragent.

of the explain the election proceeding of the lane President of India. How as he we removed from office? Discuss his power and functions.

Anti-Lake the Six quantities the constantion of high phases provides to a state of the Virginian and another transfer Electron Proceedure

A long to the observer of the constitutions that he constitutions is appropriate electric to the state of the state of the constitutions of the flatters had been confident flower by the confidence of the flatters had been appropriate to the control of the confidence of the control of the co

Protess of reploya-

the moral tenture of the Vice-President is five (3) years

Homeser before instituting his term, the Vice President may be comover to an itis office by a conjunuou in the Rapia Sabita passed by a conjuntor of its members and agreed upon by the Lok Sabita buch a resolution requires 14 days notice to be moved in the Rapia Sabita.

Power and Functions

The major matters of the Vice President arcticle >(a) to preside wer the sessions of the Rajya Sabha and
the to the site and appropriet the narrations of the Republic in
the absence of the elected President.

(a) As the charman of Raya Sabha

One to animate of clearly states that the Vice-Prendent of Indian is the excellent of arrown of the Rayla Sa that In this respect, the powers functions and responsitionalisms are similar to those of the Speaker as the Lot Samue of the Speaker as the Lot Samue of this we have Prendent presides we the sessions of the Rayla Saliba. No nemper of the Rayla Saliba are a classes unform as superal. He can ask a complete to be the Saliba at a classes unform as superal the can ask a complete to be at a salibation of the decision as much a regard as proposely if anothers asked to account the apostories. In a discapping the question, Se tall is the rate of account as a second to the Rayla Salibation and participles of one there are of the Rayla Salibation and participles of one there are of the Rayla Salibation and participles of one there are of the Rayla Salibation and participles of one there are of the Rayla Salibation.

the 4s the actine President of the Republic

Looke the a doubline of datas, the Vice-President officiates as President of the Remonts are constanted in Fernica in However the Vice is a standard in terminal ally affanate as one President of a data in the internal which is as after sport to act as the last of the data in the man of the last of the data in the man of the last of the data in the data

when the Parament is not it session parties to a offender excut

In our democrate, the role of the Vice President is not important as we find at his continer, or to the U.S. In the U.S. pointing 18th of the Vice President can alread the strange of the laborate rate is integrally connected with the President in the administration of the country fluit no meth private the does the ladian Vice President day at the pourities are constitutional system. When the President with other the Vice President has only one function the University State of the Raya Sabha.



PARLIAMENT OF INDIA

Q. 31 Explain dearly the construtions, relationship between the House of the People (Lok Sabha) and the Council of States (stays Sabha) in India.

Durage the composition of the Indian Parliament and the computational relations between at two Houses.

Ans. The Constraints, a higher preparated for a becomeral form of agreement. The control legislature of finite is known as Parliament. Parliament i massis or or President and two Houses, Dis Laws. House is taken the House of the People Task Sabhat and the Copies chamber is amount as the Rayse Sabhat. The President of ands is an integral or or he Union Parliament became in summan, and participal or or he Union Parliament. In his way the province of disorder in the province of disorder of the People. No Discourse of the province of a setting of without the material disorder.

The Lorine of the People is the popular Chamber of Indian. Payamond it is now of the representatives of the nation. The Co. St. of the nation that the Propose explains of nost it, we have a steer was of veloping a 525 ministers are expected the fit in the magnetic of the States on the hardwarf state was result outside to 20 ministers represent the Laton Lorin was and 2 members are not maked by the President from the Anglo-Ladon Community.

there exist in many who as not sees than 18 years of age is contiled to vote in the elections of the Last, Sabha.

The qualitation are for the membership of the Lok Sabha are as follows

I is two on must be a crizen of India 121 the person must

I have the Proper elects a Speaker and a Deputy.

Speaker with a time is nonthern The Speaker and in his after with the Speaker presides over the meetings of the

The tenture of the Lok Sabha at five 131 years. It may be dissolved earlier. The period may also be extended by the Parliament during a proclamation of National Emergency.

The Council of States (Bayya Sabha) represents the State typols. It consists of 238 members of the States and the I man Fernitures elected in the basis of proportional representations by means of the single transferable vote. The remaining theire 4.25 members are intrinsically the President from amongst person who have special knowledge of practical experience in art, science therance and social service.

But the principle of equal representation of States has the been followed in the Constitution of India 1, may Principle should be themplets to the Ragya Sahtia. But the members to the Ragya Sahtia. But the members to January and Kashingir in only 4.

A Person gray be mention of the Rays Sabha af it he is a cutizer of from, in he is not seen than thirty. By years it ago

The Council of States it a quasi-pertuation body who increases are elected as on years, but asserting of its total microbons article after every two years.

The Vine-President of India is the excitions Chairman of the Rapys Sabha. The Rapys Sabha also elects a Deputy Chairman from amongst its members.

The Communicate relations between the two Houses of Parliament

If we analyse the Constitution of ladds we find that the Lasses of the People and the Council of States in now equal powers in vertian respects. It tome makers the Bouse of he People resesses more powers that the Conneil of States. The clave also certain cases where the Council of States stands above the House of the People.

Under the Constitution of Inrika, the House of the People and the Control of States ergos equal privers in the following subjects.

the segmenting House within a period of six months, or if there is a dispute netween the two Houses with regard to the amendments made on the bill the President of India may summon a jurist season of two Houses to resolve the constitutional deadlock.

thosh Houses capes equal states in respect of elections and impeat ment of the President and Vice-President of India. The elected ment new a both the Chambers of Parliament participate in the accuracy of an President. The Vice-President is elected by the members of the accuracy of the

(3) It is not receive a smead the Constitution of India, without the invent of soil. Houses of Parliament Neither the Lok Santia and the Region has been been approval of the Conjugation without the approval of the other.

If An emergency is so of one President of Inche a also placed between as two places of Parliaments It must be passed by Lak habita and the Physica habita in this same procedure.

• The Judges of our Supreme Court, the Comparadier and Audionation in information are removed by the President on a retroit of with all move of Parliamin it. This report must be passed by a majority of one tokal meaning shap as well as a majority of not less one two-thirds. All of the members present and voting in each House of Parliament.

the H of a saturation of and a has made no distinction between the H of his Propose and the Council of States in case of area of the Council of Manisters. It is one that the Police M of the history to the Loss Sabita, but it is also repeated from the Raya Sabita.

A way of the of linds in certain cases, the process of Seales.

a The bow group of the second on People has the power to determine whether a bill is money-bill or not

If A most all the property of the Rays Sabha. It is a sentence of the Rays Sabha has no power to refer a min to more that it can delay a money-half for foureen (1-0 days only

tel in a point session, the suprem was on the librarie of the People presagation of an a nation of Source because the Speak of of the House of the People presides over the source session of pe-Houses Moreover the Lick Subtraction a torium me as up of ... out the man meanibe ship at on Ray Santia should Thus die Lak Sabita has absentiantees to men outs than the Rawu Sahha.

(d) The Louise is the People controls the Linux Cabinet For the Manuels are expansioned the house of the cooper of help a trapes. The Marca's deast england and tacks the interpretary of the I are then too t appear a better to be power to a new the Cabuset in a vote of censure

The Company of Sames a superior to an II made of the Perior be ause on the fact was special powers which the Consumbon has not given to the latter

to the specific many sources that the Constitution is make party in a history of the district of the case and of the southern a Sum significance on a control appointed by A may that it is now as a second or superson and voung Art. 2195

. Die Par meter le une exassus was the the encapped out on a date for the form of the party of a contract and the States in the national upon it are not a blooms passes a resolution to the effect (Art. 312)

In spate of the sile of the party of the par was one local or a member of smooth of the Rana National has made its practic of mean and are party elected and cars for treat. Brings for the States do got sents entral in men a operation was a ser handle

But the way a thought in our are the ald not be underconstated as to the a influence or or the affigure and the olderly waterwess and the te-1,14 per appear of the single-singl N Unit remote a rear after

has contain if Not some the term of the te Senate and the British House of Lords

Q. 32 Discuss, in details, the function of the hidean Parliament.

 $O_{\rm C}$ Untically examine the powers and functions of the House of

the People in India.

Ans A cading to the Constitution of India, the Little Log with a lated Parlament I consult of the President and the against common against the Louise of the People or the Los Norths, March or Committed Whates of the Happy Sabha. We are to not of actionally that the amount of an equality relative Course. or the documental lands sategoral is the autoempacy of the Loke National time is a registration, and artifugue, attent

is to an area of the County Paper that of the House of In the a make how on the good government of the dated that in your are in the post a serverence attendance books. like that of languard from he is one of tegendum. If the rederat legislates as light is finite. In or distribution of powers between the Lang, and one States for Parameter of India can Basks faws at those so write committed to on them fast med Contractions had the Course has compute of 199 copies such as defence in each affairs was that peace posts und trientables. streets and consume etc. And the constituent last contains 52 stones such as the suit authors proceedures, that tage, devorce, landerates and assolventy and so or. The law of Parameter shall greened at a consideria with a surprise case passers by a State Legislature es the Course out has Bestore the residuary powers belong to the Union Pursument Under the constitution of Lights, Parkament count author's regulate on any matter included in the State Lat. Honever at an ele se and the Mayor Sanha recommends by at is any own than the majorate that north regulations to to mational interest. of the or more business in ideally agree that this should be done for each dates and im a minutened treates or international components, desirate reprogest periods. Purhament can exercise exact the powers of legs about over State subjects

andren paragreent has been described as an organ of and produce the maisters announced heat policies automat and tolemals at the people in authorite Parlament, it is the only pla where an shades of openion are reflected Various connunces are are set up a Parliament to discuss certain problems are enough regulation and suggest remedies for them. Parameter as a as a sectuating chamber by bringing to the nonce. our Parameter serves as a torum of the mean as where ideas are, opinions are assessed and narrowered and the shape of the minus.

Farther Parliament in India is one maket of the I many Council of Ministe's YM the members of the Central Ministra are taken from pardament Again, the Union Legislature particularly the Lok Sabha, is a framing centre others men are tested for practical statesmanship. Income Pariamiera controls the administration by bringing to light the mistaces of the land Government by means of questions and adjournment monous The numsters are bound to apswer those questions put by the inquis we members of paragment. In our paragmentary democracy are senare of are manutry depends upon the El misof the People or yok Sabba. It means that the Council of Vignisters percapts in office to long as it immands the connectors. of he Lok Sabbit. If you House of the People is dissabilited with the policies and acts best of the magneters of may pass a visit of an-nonfidence against them on that case the Longia Connection Munuters must resum from office.

Another Enterior of an Parlament was exercise control over the Images of the Central Constitution. After the Images of prepared by the Calinet is to subtinite for the appeared of Parlament 1, were in the another bills can organize only in the Lock Sabba is final F it the orbites bills can organize only in the H time of the Poetile Arthronous map pasted by the arch Sabba Catmot be deapproved by the Raya Sabba. We are to note that the Unit Consentment has no power to collect taxes or spiril notices truess are budget in appeared by Parlament. Therefore the Central Legislature has the sole power to determine what is no taxes shall be levice and how the revenues received shall be spent by the various deparaments of government. Morrower, Parlament contents the purse of the nation effectively through several Committees viz. On festimates Committee the Public Year ages.

The ordan Parliance t aims performs several other forms up. Parliament has the exclusive power to introduce a cell not the amenioneth of the Constitution. Again, the emergence parent of the President of initial are subject to the control of the Parliance of the

unitess it up, med by the Lat. Legislature Moreover both Lat. Sabit care one R is a Sunt of a late in the collisions also impossible and a the President of the President of the Fundament of the President of the report of the Parliament Above all the Parliament door in law gives a late the name of the Parliament bound of the Parliament boundaries of states as were as create in a not the Legislature Councils to States Legislatures.

Q 35 Discuss the constitutional status of the Parliament of India.

Or,

Is the Indian Parliament a sovereign law-making body P.

(2);

What are the limitations on the sovereignty of the Indian Parlament?

And take our Conditions of or L.S.A. and L.K. Incombine above a manipular distribution of the Control Largeston (for distribution) of the President and the two Houses—the Control of the Control of States.

I be a sure of a property over the control of a sure of the sure o

In our manage official on Parametrists of a functional at the Button part. But the service of Parliament does not cuts in India. Our federal expensions is surface to be but of the Annual supposes. Link expension

On the spire hand, it has been opined by our Parament as a vicinity, been because it is usually impatuted at at every two trans.

It may be prosted but that these arguments are not wholly correct or wholly incorrect

In finelated, the parliament is a sovereign registance. It possesses unamatice networks in products of eightness, or others words it can make on a program law it an airc at no id the Constitution of the process of internal registation. The pudiciary has no power to millify the unconstitutional registation.

Per ax American congress is a non-soveteno legislature. Under the Protestal Constitution of the U.S.A. Congress alone

of the government disciplines ances of the scope against it. I show on Particularity actives as a term of definerations where ide is any applicates are assessed as scattering of into one change of decisions.

Forther, Parliament on Judia is the maker of the Union Council of Ministers For the members of the Control Ministry my taken bong againment Again die mon Legi-fature paids and the Lok Yabha is a training cover steam on me tested for practical stateshallship literal. Pleasured controls the ausministration by bringing to light the translates of the Little Concentrated on mealty of questiones was auto-prement those are The measures are bound to answer to me presentions put by the adjusting members of parears. I had purposed the democracy the amore of the more than the londs about the House of the Purple of Lok Saltha a true that the a small or Monsters on author three a good of a give a or transof the lisk Smith the Hill sent the Periate in distance of the the policies and in ordine in the companies is done two an error But the approve the first are the termination Mansters must report from office

Another prefer to compare each tenth of the that the present to be an each to the other that the present to the other that the present to the transmittent to the present to the present to the transmittent to the present to the present to the transmittent to the present to the

Parliance as a second process of a 1 to 2 amendment of the control of a 1 to 2 amendment of the control of a 1 to 2 amendment of the control of a 1 to 2 amendment of the control of a 1 to 2 amendment of the control of a 1 to 2 amendment of a 1 to 2 amendment of a 2 amendment of

I on Nabbi on the R was Saba a part in part or the electronic and oppositionally of the President and impositionally of the President of India Faither the factors of the Superport sourt and the Figh Courts are termined by the President on the report of the Parhament tracter all the Parhament may be aw after the names and boundaries of states as well as coate or abolish the Legislative Councils in States Legislative

Q 33 Discuss the county monay status of the Parlament of India

11/5

Is the Indian Pathament a sovereign law-making body?

What are the fundations on the sovereignty of the fadian Parkament

And take the Computations of the U.S.A and L.K. India has also a became at more or registative. The Contras Legislature of highest are Parisans of the most of the Propose and the contrast of States.

to the annex as been touch controversy over the countries of an expension of the Parliament 2 Or is it a non-

I have we then ad need the Paliamentary form of a seriment or the Button pattern. But the sovereignty of Paliament does be exist in Judia Our tederal registature is specially to only in American Complete in this respect

a subject to a been opposed hat our l'arisament is

 cup soft ber do it is usually a state three after every five

There is not ed an as these arguments are not wholly correct or wholly menticet.

In It admin, an it countries as a sovereign (esphiatate). It possesses as the improve a survey of regulation I cothers words it can specify or in the survey of the companion. The judiciary has no power to military the improportion could be gualation.

the min to the set the surrounded of the L.S.A.. Congress alone

can make how on engagers. St subsects only. The Supreme Court, may declare a law passed by the Congress as unconstitutional, if it is against the provisions of the Constitution.

Avendag to the provisoris of the Chivanicon of India, our

Parliament a both sourcest and non-sourcego-

Parkament of India is a sustained topositive because it alone can amend the Fundamental Rights of Olizers and Directise Principles of State Point is a trajector of March Directise each. Longe to that respect, use appears in the Scar Longestates is not developed.

to the other hand, he are an Parameter is also a nonturerough amenuting body on the following grounds

Distribution of the property of the following the property of the following the property of the property of the property of the following the followin

(2) Parameterist and common after the terterin privations of the functional or annual or the augmentures of half of the corresponding matter or an indicate of these gravitations at one of electron of the physics between the Centre and the States etc.

the limits are Suprement to the the limit facility as entiremental in the area, and a supremental in the area, and a supremental in the area of the ar

are distinguist the fact aports of the foods a not reducible preferring a residence of the object of severeign it a party operation and party that each energy a provide take the Parameters of Parameters of the plant, the arrosal Parameters is not a severeign regularistic Conflict it are hard, the the Arms is a songress one Parameters to the which proposed regularity is matterly of legislation.

There are to an investigation the Sovereign of the Parliament of India.

a. In Proceed at a limbs has the power to summore and provinger be security of darkansent. Hence, the intuitibent of the Parkar-contrave no appointment to meet a deep so desire.

in 3 in President may denobe the House of the Prople and

order a great electron

order a great electron

5 A fail passed by the two Houses of Parliament is neglecture. Producing for his assent. The President may vero a Ro. The President again can assee an ordinance when the Parliament of the in session. Day also consumes a senious limitation on the

tid! I note the rederation interior of India, the Lincon Parliament cannot grove the make tasts on a subsect mehided in the State Lat.

te. Partiament also rannot make any new which abridges the

fundamental rights of extreme.

In The President of India is entitled to change the laws of Pattarness for the peace and good government of the I mon

Fortil aten.

Q. 14 What are Public Bills ? How are they passed in the I norm Partiament of India ?

On.

Describe the different stages through which a Public Bill may become an Act of Indian Parliament

O.

Describe the process of ordinary law-making in the Indian Parlament

Air. The main courtion of the Parlament of India is to make ares for poter and good government of the country. There are too kinds of alls who a are charted by the Union Parlament. They are to Paton Bill to Money Bill A public bill in that bill which deats only general interests of the rotmary.

The different stages when we required for passing a public bill may be discussed below.

Into who then and First Reading. According to the Constitution of holia, a point of all may be introduced either in the House of the Perole of in the Course of States. But the proporting public often are generally one cluded in the House of the People. A mainter of a provide member of our House has the right to initiate a poster ball. A toronte member of our House has the right to initiate a poster ball. A toronte member of our House has the right to initiate the introduction of a ball. It must also be published in the Gazette. A time stage there is no debate. The mover of the bill, it is desired, may give a soon, speech describing the aims and obserts of the late. The introduction of the bill is also known as the first Reading of the bill.

 (unmatter team. Then the moves of the ball may propose one of the following courses.

to The influence weaken into consideration or (b) The bill may be sens to a Serect Committee of the The bill may be

efer ed to a join. Communee of two Homes of Parameters of (d) The full may be circulated among the people.

The bit may be referred to a select Committee of the House where a originates, the members of the Select Committee are appulated from among those members of the House who have special language on the subject as a use didy of the Committee to tendings the bill among this are rarefully. The Committee may also propose appearants on the out. The Committee their submits a report to the House.

report stage. As this stage, the report is the Commettee considered by the Hilliam The Commettee's export in a record among the members. If any report is incorporative deliberation at good to the next stage.

See any Resulting. This is the entire artifectory stage of the off it but a force the staff or any five in the analysis of the man write of any five in the artifectory to be affected in the man writes of any out the artifectory of the artife

proceed by surgarity waters

Other frame furnish a confusion March a product of the forces passed a secretar at the second control of the second control o

No sill is go recently as need in a still a sensing other in some

attent is fine to be a deal of the whole the extra series of a worll outside to the property of the material attention of only

President's Asen. Who is not to but a strate that a strate that a strate that a strate that give the assent to the bull or be may with-hold for assent the but, or be in a strate of the strategy of mandorate in the strategy again. Or Parliament, the President cannot with-hold insignificant

Q. 35 What are money Bills in respect of the Indian I moninder the constitution? Describe fully the procedure faid down in the Constitution for the passing of Money Bills by the Union Parlament.

Or,

What is a Money Bill. Carefully describe the procedure in immediating and passing a Money Bill in the Union Parliament.

Ans A advise to Art. I is re-(anistration of India, a billy is covered to be a money bill of a contains all or any of the foresting provincials as the imposition, abidition, after taking of the authors of money by the Covere about of radia. The contody of one Contrological Fund as the contained Fund as the contained Fund as the contained Fund as India, e) the declaring of the repeated the or a containing of the agreement of the Lance or of a band of India, if) the authorised Fund of India, if the Lance or of a band of India, if) the author of the accounts of the Lance or of a band of India, if) the author of the accounts of the Lance or of a band.

so a bill is not document to on a money bill tempty because it so notes for the proposed of distension penalties or tempty so as a document of a superstance, should on, or regulation of any text by any local authority.

has demonst a me Speaker of the House of the People is a mean of the strong tall or a money tall or a man of the mean of the Council of States or by the Supreme Court of India.

the among but is transmitted to the Council of States or me and the President for his assent, it has be supred to make a connection with the passing of a money bill

P is a such enacted to introduce a money bill.

P is a second can be originated a Parliament

a non-month as of the President of India. (3) All

as a stand expenditure must come from the

Paraco to

a cosons of the Constitution of India. a
 a cosons of the People (Lok Sabha).

No major's bill cap oraginate in the Council of States (Raps-Sabha, 5) on as die mones alls are concerned the upprentance of the Is one of the People prevals over the Council of States though it is placed before both I wases of Parliament in India, the process of passing of mones bill in Parliament shifters from that of passing a points bill. The members of the Lok Sabhu majorities are made on the bill. All expenditures are made on the bill. All expenditures are voted except those expenditures which are charged upon the Consolidates Final or India. Will a majority support behand a, the majority was easily pain the budget.

When a money bill is posses to the House of the People In its one to the Council it States for its rathication. The Constitution of large states that the Rajya Sabha has us posses to report a amend a money bill it can only make recommendations. But there is improved to the II appears on the People has Council to States can decay a though of the term of cases only in the Council of States do not return the money bill to the Flories of the People within his period if fourteen caves it is considered to large been passed by both the House of Pachament

In this confection it may be profited on that the British House if an is call delay a monges bill an a period of one of month may the American become processes the power of appearing the contents of the quarter of expectating the contents of the quarter of expectating

are Compared of States or India, angust delay a money bell for more than 14 days

After a monthly still has been finally passed in the House of the People and the Common of States in a presented to the People in a solution that the Pieces is their not withhold its assent from a money bill passed by Packerson.

Q 36 Discuss the Committee System of the Indian Parliament

Ans. a feathers times, the work of respective has be true complicated parliament has seen overburdeness or a seas. It is neather time to a hough to deal with all sands of one of the properties of the American trakes use of the Communities of a feather than a view on the held of regulation. There consider and examine the bulb reference to there we have

 4 is of experimentation. It can give at valuable opinion to the least trans.

Instance Parliament take its counterpart in other democratic experience performs the business of legislation deough several annual eet. An Parliamentary Committees have been formed on the British mode. In spite of this Committees of Indian Parliament case departed from the British system and dished towards Congressional ones but have not attained the status of the lates.

In aidia, a stage number of Parlamentary Committees has been set up a nelly both Houses to docharge the low-making fus to do to a specify and efficient manner. The House of the Proper Lob Santa, alone has twive such Committees. The Losp and Committees of Indian Parlaments may be documend by an

Provides Advisors Companies: It contains of 15 metabors. They are appointed by the Speaker for one year. The leaders of the different pointers paster are actively associated with this Committee. The sources of any Committee is to control the time-table of the 13 metabors of any Committee into control the time-table of the 13 metabors of any are committee may also make recommendations as a suggest of a big. The Business Advisory Committee submits as committee as post to the Business Advisory Committee submits as committee as post to the Business Advisory Committee submits as committee as post to the Business Advisory Committee submits as committee as post to the Business Advisory Committee submits as committee as post to the Business Advisory Committee submits as committees.

I heter (consisters. These Committees are constituted at a constitute of the constit

f a committees. These Committees help the House to

the management of house of Parliament. It avoids
a speciation and thereby saves time of Parliament.

4) Committees on Private Member's hill. This Committee in omposed of a members. The Speaker normation the members for a period of one year. The Denuty Speaker is the Chauman. of committee. The main function of the Committee is to craming those bills which are introduced by the Private Members of the House Further the Commune sorts out such bult according to their consents, argency and importance.

5) Committee on Petitions. The Speaker appropriate the members of this Committee for one year. M. Attentions not not as members it is formed at the commencement 4 are 1 may The Committee examines the pentium adminted at the chance by the Pouple. The Commutee takes proper cycletics of each rate.

and can august remedies to the House

ÒG

(6) Continuities on Printeges This continuities is comprosed of 5 members. They are institutated by the Speaker (the Conjunction) examiner all cases of breach, if provinges in the Floure, is then authorists the report to the authoris-

7) Rules Communer 11 to opening a little in accurate in proported by the Speaker for only already is as Class of Any gelapse to use framewhitton of logor car. To see of Paracropial makes sufer for regulating air malor of as he mess. So appropriée réagner à direct des anos an automobile recummendations for changes in them.

(B) Continuitive on Symposius Lagranian 1: to annes of If greaters they are consulted to be Speake, or one ca-Ministers are not allowed to new in this minutes he committee works for each army butter manufaces. The mount introdott of the Controller was examine whether the desegrated legislatisti in the mech ever me to to a carrice with the states and regulations districted by the Constitution.

(9) Faturates Computes on Estimates committee full seem set up in a 10 months of 10 members. They are one not use you. The chief applying a the committee of a score he estimates in experiment, substituted to the fixit babba is sardolly examined he estimates at the different depayment of Cover from the an applied performentations of element However, and communities does not dear with the general power he Coverament relating to the proposed easy adcommentee men submitta recommendationer a tiple of the

A Committee on Constitution Assurance The Committee of Lot South has no paraly to the Brook House of Comments It is at further members from Community is composed of 15. menuties, appeared on the Speaker for one year. The main business of the Communication is not whether the assurances given to the measure from time to time have been applemented. It also asserted the retiroit to the Heane.

Commutee on Absence at Members from the sitting of Home. The 'speaker appearant for one year the members (12) of that constrainer. The many function of the Communities of to exercise the latter applications of those members of the House

who have been almost for 60 days or more.

& Public Accounts Committee: It is an important Committee of majors Parlament, Lo Pales "The Public Accounts Committee" a our tran be used of the farmules Commune " The Public As much Communities common of 22 members of whom 15 are encount group and Names and I from Mayor Sabbat Their terrore in the year early. The a communities strong fame to sentily need that the factor messes has been speed to the different departments in or stance was the area of Participant. It also examines the epost of the Comptender and Audion-Constant. The Committee as its report to the Loss holdes points out the averablestics of dal come managers and suggests remodual treatest ex-

as freely use Conserve of young Glayer Sability has also several explanation, say Bearing Adequate conjugates. Committee on Principal communes in Presidence, Rules Communes, Select Constraint at balls etc. The morphiston and functions of these Common en are more to less turnian to those of the House of the

Prices and Salatal

avoide, types of the Committees are concerned with the and the committee of the Houses, to be Select Committee, however, the extension content of parlament. The estimates a once and Pubar Augusts Committee control the g or ranged rependence

No. were the partiamentary Committees in India play adgreen tast that it the need of togacation. Commutees reheve the the a control of the about save time and are expert the or the Denice the Committees have been rightly. THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

Q. 37 How does the Indian Parliament exercise combol over the financial system of the I mon Government?

Discuss the nature of control exercised by Parliament over the financial of the Linion.

Discuss the nature and extent of the figureral control excremed by die Parnament over the forcernment of India.

Any Linear ray an epited the high properties of a welfare State he activities at the tuor some a tent have been greatly increased the Central Covera near this to pass revenue and to apend prosest for the website to the resigner. I substitute decisionate tructure of latent transporters through outs of the fermion of the gover proget Otherwise on permocrats will be a faring. It should be the duty of the victorial Lagrangia to see how revenues are assed and how my are special public postponent

by lights the transport ware or the region Communication may be divided into para, viz., revenue and expenditure

No hi in tweet in it who course to the or the Control that or I take the state of the part (constituting to pot these a different of a die top a tax without the loss is purpoperly a a unof other on age person thripping he speciment the ours work at lian

he see a see feater A. Hold " ways dust new converses on the appropriated and of it a treatment of Firm of free, exchange the sanctions of Parliams are such as the Cambra Gamera, into has no power in pend the national puriodes of the atenosity of law

Moreover Partial test in one of the Laws Corter appear electively and he haterwater Corpe a few the die As analy or in many the proproader and his more some a of a idia.

intermittee. The Early ates Congress of a The Espende mass of W ac abors This was in KERLING HELLE the actions in the special after a time of the Pulpine year. The case the room of the Committee was by a conesuccentrs of spendium automatics to the ask Science for a examines any set almoses the estimates in the little little s povernment the mation the ext. It may make the origins

for evolutions. But it has no lower in aller he general principles residual to the proposer expensation. But alternative polaries many be suggested by this Committee.

The Comparoller and Audious General of India Compt. All Fants Audit of the art of bolls is at important officer. under the Constitution of man life is the grandian of the national power life a appropried by the President of India for 6 year. The was in see that the public money is not spent from the Communication of Parish of Englanders and our application of Parish technic The Compto alloy and Auditor-General is also empowered to midd the in counts of an amount of Accouncil. He then submits to and said post of our President sensing to the accounts of the Copies we affecte class speak a fair before adds the Housest Parlament in the President for consideration

The Public 1 south Committee It is also an unportant Commerce and organism and the Union Probamical marticises control in the property of the American Committee Comm of the course of the second of the second and a second of the second of Const. A National limitage exercises. Attractional on periphera of the rope is It mere but you and only the Capproples shall have to sales it all are the object motion has been spent by the abilities in process as an accompanie only are mostly of Pauliatoretal [1] as a de and summer in their if the Completioner and A later was an Public As only any after then mornita and the Law of the Person penging out the defects and mark was at manager to said a guesting concepts

to an annual expense of may be also that Pachameen a little and the arrangement system of the Union Command a second control of the supposed the supposed and the analysis of Parameters of Manufacture die are a see A to the see as and the Public Accounts the analysis he are a tapean for exceeding continuous uses the puboc purse

b . and the nation of Parliament over the Union a new year effective. As a matter of fact, the ... The statement this is due to the following A tree of annot be introduced in the Parlament e in terms of President Under the . eeg of lad a, the President a

execute meditions gone all means he for managed-states of the Cooper Bearing to he Penne Mill of the Tipe or some and other green in the application and the interfer above are the Makes and Homomers of the President, the layers of the Superiore o these expendences are harged that he have belated Furne of lineta to The sponders at this entire our art where it notice on in the Paragraph No trivate to take of P. barners. has be power to to so lidt he proprisely in parabolic and experience course come to make the larger of the budget notice. configurated a is not intelligent to be industry members of Parliament and indices to seeks the manner to made the floaticiae system.

aberetic of the sout the Police on the Categor which could show more arranged it so has been been with the manufactures in the Property Parameter appears pass activity of terroscopies and one of the pages at poster arrange. nelp the Colourt of this mater

28 Describe the powers and program of the Speaker of

flow floure of the people (Lok Sabha)

Lowering the prospect of the form of the Speaker of the Lok Subtra the good think that propagate of the most precious gitt hote it he hipeaker. Stor you making

And In the second of the second and Pengan Lak Car . Spirk Its March & other as are go increasing to distant. It was important among each collecentitivities independence and a in the care

in his is, in the contract of the contract of the I distribute a property of the new party of the period of the People is not in an in we read leaster. But are placed that Specification in the artist of the larger to the Bright Startegick and the street land of the and still be the a second to the time of the contract of Gripping of the Figure Spect a cooledfoot top its. that a new time is the conduction of the property for graphs and at the many restort in Course on the Poliston and the VOURZ.

is a he distinctive features of the office of the Securior is has in the original policy has notice even when the Broader the

per the a descripted after one of more to expert an office with a new Speaker is elected by the House.

the assessment he breaker it seem from the protest and furnitions and as personal management was the Speaker presented at 46 the sam powers is the Speaker of the British House of Commons The Spring promises one the meetings of the Hara The practian gion. The speake is in countrie debate. It is all the exponentials in see that partial instant time is seed to perty. He is a reason in House II there is no quortum, he new stage of the microsite of the Louise. No member of the Lok Sabba has the season in speak within his connect. The members or House of the Person andrews he Speaker only. He interprets the rates of succeeding or in 17 and

In the mouse of the People young takes place under the due not in the Speaker It is not dury to declare the final result. The My the in and cutoffed to vote in the first maiance. But he that expend a many of power of a see The decision of the Species in and, of the frame part when her a paperprotect but to a many fall or not The how we decides at other a member of the If we if the amount is noted by allowed to smeak in his mother tions or The Speaker also properly over the none arrang of both However are enter commoned by the President of Lidia He president a test any operation or against the digitals of the House. a dr was may be of the right? and providence of the Man is to see the Lot Mouse, some to the articlery members of the Photoe of the Person. It is again the Speaker who maintains a sec areas netween the areadent and the lyouse of the Pe gate

A site strangent enterence of he Speaker of India, held at Delta at the been possited out that the Speaker should not do at the z win it makes a normosphic on the manuary to seek a vote of confidence of the Hause The Speaker cannot always the inherent is to ample he House termine the legislature is Speaker to Speaker has no power to to the proper of qualifying any mountry. In other words, he has no power is general a ministry tegat or idegal. The first and and dig. of the Speaker as a quable the Incuse to function as a long. He should discharge has diffuse independently and morparmalk.

So its at the postgon is concerned, our Speaker stands innives netween the British Speaker and the American Speaker.

The Fingish Speaker gives up has party colours as soon as he is appointed in element. He does not attend any party merong or name energy. He has no position after American Speaker on the other hand, does not cut off her relation with his pairs in the Congress. He is an active positioner. The Stocker in the L.S.A. always helps has party anchiners mostle the Congress.

In 19th, the speaker is not atthew does and unparties. He poes not "seem the white flows of a security poesit as ofe." The Speaker to there is holdy "states of a see a specialise.—Once a Speaker always a Speaker what is it is not good as India.

in the best pointer out that the his there is the Los Nach titles for the operation as a policy of that he expect cost in a party space of the structure of the name of minute he belongs. The office of the him the terminal structure of the him to the operation of the him to the agency of the agency of the himself of the agency and properties of the agency agency and provide the agency of t

Call. Within are the constituent pares of the Indian Parliament.

After the last agent of the grade 1 of each to a could be been a read and parts. The process Purhathent are the President and the new Chambers—

where the Police is approximately the least the Police is a proper to the police is a police in the police is a police in the police is a police in the police in the police is a police in the police in the

The plant of the content Character of the content o

at a green of the contains the proof of the contains a second of the contains a term of the contains of States (Reggs Sabbat)

e affective diplic is an inter-

He can also dissoure the lastice of the People before the expery I so term of an investigation. Note that an account at account the approval of the President

find it the summeral parts of Parliament plays an important

role in the paising of an Act

Both the Hause at the Prople and the Council of States enjoy espain patients in the non-eliminal and passing of a purchable. A patient state who eliminal to the Lauk Sabija or in the Rana Sabija Senter the Lauke of the Prople in the Council of States an pass a patient of those of the Prople in the Council of States an pass a patient of those or one assembly the other Laurent for its appearant to the other Laurent for its appearant to the other Laurent for its appearant the state as the state of the attention of the attention of the other Laurent for the other laurent the state of the attention of the attention

A first of the case of appetric mathematic with a country of the ample of the ample

40 Controlly discuss the comprophon and functions of the Council of States of India.

Describe the composition and function of the Says Sahka. Ans the Constitution of India envisages a bicamonal later of temporary at the Centre. The amon Legislance is called Portrament. And the of the Constitution of onces that the continue response of the Pressures, on House of the Peri, a and the counce of States The Second The Parkattening arranged by the power by the course of break in the particular

The C Mitted at States is one " specification of forcing Parameters." It epickents the box nights I party this words the County if States consists of operational as if it was to be a map-Union the Happa Nachas alanche in a carrierse. Afterta 200 differ put the place balance distance in the time of the perproperty of the Markey little of the action of groups area, the big receibers to be nonunated by the President

The enterestables at card year are not see sed deer the sauthproble out only one of the in the end on mondiers of the Land to the second of the seco a shift of shipterst of Street galler agr art deputation of the analysis of the special of the first the explore on the entire term to the transfer of the They make the street of the st where he is so ear the a of the in it is along the interrepresent the state of the stat as the paster. Papipuping the less than the least property of the property of th a collinger per principal and the Principal

the remaining twelve members of the Roya Sablar are If the first in the state of th in the realty of any america hieratrice and social seasons?

By a factor to reader to practice section 3 tes not rollinsed in Judge Physical sends 14 manufacts to the Resign Nation of the decision of the arrest and Kassarer Besides at the U.S.A., the measures of the Second are directly. the contract of appropriate programmers and the second in India, the election to the Council of Notes in indicate A de proposition of a servicion of the electronics at a metal of

the Council of States must be a origin of the India and that he muze he death years of age. So the other happy, a person is near qualified to some matter a memory of the Council of States (4) if he works are affine in promit under the Covernment of India or the forcementary of any State (by a he is of anyound mind (c) if he is an understanged untolvert

For County of Mates is a permanent body and is not subject to dissolution. Christian of its orembers retire after every second year. The sormal terms of a strember of the County of States B

property.

As at one to Ast 89 of the Consultation, the Vice-President of hala in the expetto to Chapman, of one Council of States. The members of the source of States event another member to be its Deputy Channels of writer what the Vice President pets at, or distinger the transports of the President, one duties of the channes as per mored by me Deputy Channess.

to redeate a second one the Second Chumbers usually representing the forgonizing times over an important role to play es are successive of the fration committeen, the Control of State process a see the am names and it he tour respects even

to be graph may the cloud of he People

In flags to the principle plan of the Lough Pursuance by a new a territory of the in remember business of the Can agree of pages. Our a control of States enjoys equal powers we the loose of the People in matters of ordinary regulations. is no intended a motor ball. No public coil can become an act makes it is some by one Roya habita. In case of deadlock is the to be rough, a pain one may of the Lok Sabha and and high armse summoned in the President march out. more The Rang habbs makes give on the I mon List. the er in any a words of one age are. Defence, buteren affaires, the state of the last appropriate softens and ude in to the hand to save shall prevail over the laws of the Since have the frequency may ado conflict with the after The Control of the componered to legislate on reinfusive to see In days basing an abs make laws on State Subjects in the trace was appropriate attendanced agreements

or branes has once, described as an organ of ne mousiers approprie then policies-national and



anternational—to the people allough the Compail of States it is the only place where all aductes of opinion are reflected. Various unnumers are also set up on the Rap a Sabha to discuss certain graditions concenting registration arro- aggest, chiscoes for electri-The Castrical of States like the Brouse of the People - a Ventuating Chamber by bringing to the cionice of the government the given ances of the people on short the Comman of States servey as a foreign of delinerations where ideas and opinions are assessed and hammered one the shape of densions.

the Council of States helps in the formanon or the I mion nunisary. Some mengapis of the concinuant Manisters are regular of to the cakers from the Harva Nabshar According to the mediatelyhood, the Printer Minister may be appointed in among the members. of the Council of States. The damps North appropriate a great copied aces the miner's to east on perigons facinetal this ари руроврзания пяньник фильм Кара Кана Били ромет в. empter aspectation of Markon by the matter inforcement

The Barrya Samples of the great river to finding the are of introduce a groups Bill out the same as the stay has the same to detail in the dieter for term in last contribute to the expedience last products a the Color of the adjusting apply to the core of the let lakes idliest a midpet process, using it wan so to be d States and the on the public Top Regar Sabout at Philipsenti ale Public As a may thought who is some a common time. 2020 Below at an imposar organization to the kind of a rein the firmmoral greenlances.

Adopte with the visit Notes in Rapa Nabha in previa Clouded, to the mip at ment of the desident age, the line President a lights II or also passe an arter at the President for the empower of the languages as the Supreme Color to the Notice High Chara.

take the I tome of the People on Council of States of their move a resolution to amond the Constitution of Italia. No provising of the part consolidate at the appropriate past to passer, separately in the target Sabha by the or interes-Residen the mero era in the content of States, of paying the the elections of the Presupera and Vice-President of Duka

The Council of States has some special powers which the gouse of the people does onlinessess. Profund if the second

on a Male Subject in the national enterest if the Raya Sabha passes a resolution to that effer, supported by two-thirds members. Assum the Union Legislature, an make laws for the creature of one or more. Alkandas services common to the centre and the States of the Council of States passes a resolution to that effect.

Like the Lok Sabha, the Raya Sabha also makes laws in readmont with the provinces of the Constitution. For the Supreme Court has the power to review them.

But the constitutional position of the Cosmeil of States should. not be underestimated a exercises a considerable amount of influence over the about of the Loren Government Because of as elderly state tuen and us quasi-permanent character and also because of the special knowledge and practical experience of the members as regulation that Council it States spands markeys between the American Senae and the British House of Lords.

Q. 41 Describe the composition, powers and functions of the House of the People

14.

Gues berel account of the enganisation and functions of the Lake Subtail

Are In aidin, the United Legislature is called Parliament. It is became at a mateur an other watch, it has two Chambers. The comes. Lower is according as the 13 mass of the People of the Lok. Subha and the Lagran Florida in called any language of Stimes on the Rana Naldar The House of the People of the Lok Sabha is a democratic Chamber, it represents the outjob.

with artist. The Lok Sabba is he first or Lower House of the an Para ment it consists of not more June \$47 members of where at a the above are did by the terrory he people of the Nates I in the proposes of election, the whole country has been slauded at the coal ergions, constituencies without crossing the were to the bones, here's entered of ladia who is 18 years of were every the back pass at the electrons of the Lok Sabha , (b) the tibe silver at the Latot. To asomes. The members are to see a manufacture as Pathamood law may prescribe. In the In the Albana are operationed and one career choice of the where the Norman man, I member from the Anglo-Indian Tally at a supported by the President at the Lok Sabha

If we appear to a see Anglo-Indian Community is not adequately.

represented the cur. Perconnect has also once made for the reservation of consum as a lask Santia for the Schooling Laurence and Schoolings. Tribes

The Consultation of botto requires the removing quality among the becoming a usernite of the reak Souther. The reason more he at a starte of coding, the notative float and received quality attention the United Particulation may also passes one other quality attention to the property.

The formal tenings of the lost Southers we've as 14 moves during the speciation of a procuring Valence for angelos at an be extended for one year at a time.

The House of the People eteors a Specker and a Jerson Speaker to an automorphism new sers. The office of an Speaker causes presupe and against the presides over an assessors the meetings of the Louise.

At news area? Americans to himse we have a federal type of government. But, and on functions of improve, and in recent that a sovereign area making body. They is the reason that the I store of the Prophy area of the parabolate power or trade of improvious a species that it is should be considered as the transfer of the powers of the second of the Loke Sanda are in federal.

curvature Pours. The Lok Salatia is the fact ego since Office a man an ignoral strate up involvableing the Consequence on Integrating programmers in the National Lake they are a finish first with the common its fact of the appears with receive the contract facts up. Defence foreign and in manage of the open quite inmany ago and do not be thought and the Black have the Saisha das die penye to leges de un des ficies supposes s Распие м до сеоры дам дам именение доку и к дос-State and on they a Special passers a exology top of the the dallocate the est of a store is a process and set No. 955 Emergency is the couples in two in the New Legical or attacks study as primer. The Lok Sandas has equal on the san Rapid, Sabha in legal to a public sill. No do in large legpasser astrout the approval at the Talk No. fousantiaming readlock senseen are my forcers at these was that amount a joint strang to resolve the conflict

The Lok Subtra has a Vast formula

power A money tell case for our advice a so Loc Sabbar and Die Ropa Sabba region region and an attention money on powerl by the Loc Sabbar Parties on the Art atomes not for a days only be the money of a money of the Lock Sabbar It also controls the tomorised problem of the Lock Sabbar It also controls the tomorised problem of the Lock Sabbar It also controls the tomorised problem of the Lock Sabbar It also controls the tomorised problem of the Lock Sabbar It also controls the tomorised Computers and the Public Accounts Computer ex-

Of Phenomer Plants. The Lok Sa dos, was accessive role in the forgrandom of the Long Connect of Minneers. For Ment of the months is said to the Lok Sabria. The Prints Magnetials a reason to be Louise of the People. The Magnetia are discussed temporariles to the Lok Sabria for the solution and acquired of the Control Government. The magnetics mad acquired at the Composition paraes in Professional Section Sands. By discuss a magnetic by a vote of page-replacement.

of Account from the members of Lok Sabha take part as an electron or air. It makes must the Vice President of India.

c. Indicate I wish. The Task Submications with the Right Sports may pass a production content using the impropriate of the Prevalent and the North Submications of the North Submication of the Indicate of the Submication of the Submication of the Submication.

Consider of Policy The Lot Salvin and the power to union out to sentence Americanem Bits No part of the Constitution in or attended sufficiel the formal assent of the Home of the People.

Here a norm on Paner. The Lok Subha only create a New and other and submanage of change States. It also plays an element of the recent of the Sadar mater make laws in Capper or 3 to a wagens of the metar Constitution. For, at Sag our test may he power to review them.

Q. 1. Two appetits wave toget and transmittee of the members of Parliament of India.

Ans I are to be assumitional now and in the arena of I are the expension "providing and immunity" significant are a second diodes rights at Lak Sa dia of Rapya Sabha campa and the owners and are generally accepted as acceptanty

us the exercise of their regrittetional functions. To be stated and the state of the first of the state of pro-state suggests is in a new in I a highlight or the Rapid hattered all or that are new pay of inflation that in the others of to be made in it depres to an an an analysis to be the I see take as an overer or the district the strategic althorate to the acid. Name and the edition National por the areas of any ex 3 (4 5,000 of a men sery out down as foliable regi-Promitted specifical length of the member of the desired of the promitted of the state of the st the production of the same after an order to place the authority and duming

Privately as he associated on two groups the not which are expected to one the prest apply to a large to apply when to by might care theme with National of Roma Nichael of Farbietiesa. tile well. We are a nor if a con-Partiament has not telcharacter the first legges. In the tile of species were as a special outapprofession and appropriate properties and the theory force in England.

a the first of the property of the character of the property of the (i) It is the state of the property of an estate of a party of a security of the security of t the appropriate as a size of the following let up speed explain

it from our a year to be living to the mentitodouts the on the case a former floring a compact of garden age, afterward A peripher on in their concepts who a signification is a wally of the prices and it was appear by designating an appear on expressing its providence House and de Comparitions The latest to a still a little in travels or wearly the measurable of COLD pretolar to make a mythoral seas or lay epolit, arguments in a again on the nether the 13-way 16-ways the Rules of president of the same of the Library of Parlian entired in a long of an expedite free and That is merganical colorphia need should be in controlled to the the and the meaning the property of the contract Again, the igenable spall be only in reign to disc pulsus attoo was a few or are not by the angles of Parliagners of the resolution or accounts the property of the section of Jun 101 in a new evaluated service of spin to fire ware. an Constituted forbids discussion in Parliament of the conduction

to a read of a real real of this compection et at the control of the proper control beautiful districts. were not you got been a granufeed to the members of as a wind and another to lights as given to the people under Article 19 [1] lal of the constrution

a francisco transferrary he members of Parliament also come in orders, but it, or its six has heardonn it is understood this is such prested that he is eved a a civil case 40 days lakes and after he actions micht of the House Lok Sabha or Rapia habba and any others the Mouse of in termion. It also means that is specialist as or arreved within the precinculal the Partiagness authorize or commissions of the House to which he/she belongs. Where a mention of any House is arrested or detained. the authority of the new docust inquirediately inform the speaker or the Changings regards by the reasons for such arrest. A member can be agreeded into me are any walls of the House on command class under the Presentage American, NSA, ESMA, POLA of arm other such Act.

at freedom at attendance at superset. The members of Parketington pro-freedom in site affectedance as agents of festiveness. A contribute around by sometiment was out the scave of the House. to good exact not as a replican which Pappagpets in an arrange.

the Bush as I the H one rifle torth there are some other participate after retire to our of your count, Species of Robert Substant die mete empas. In se als the right to publish debases and presentings. Daniel is convenient the Partament discusthe to should are full so any highly its improvedings, and technically the United that there was the many and the high publication Agentic while a member us the payment of freedom of speech in cat deep of the one to take to publish it contains Parament. "the say a default one of an or before exponentiale for any liberaries make a small color one or arrow in one when the the right to a finite of surgery have a finite of Paroament edgove the right to exil it is a gent of members of visitors, from the gallattes at and arms and to with decated with closed doors. The e demand to a say the transfer of admontpoint reprimand, or 35000 400000, in the light to punish members and outsiders for be a histophysics, L. Luha, the Parhance of has been given I a man parest prouse those who are adjudged guilty of where the first a decision of the particle of the state o

that is in a subgest most for item categories to delete but seem of a certain destination of incompact that he constituted as the angle that he constituted as the angle that he constituted as the angle that the constituted as the angle that the advance of the angle that the advance of the angle that the a

so he too now he pulyaged into the fails habits of the feedian Participant

And the tribute of the product of th

Furtherness the continuous terms of the Persulant and two Mounts of the Persulant and two Mounts and the Persulant and two Mounts are not to the people in continuous knows as the lower chamber of Pullitarious his fact, that is not contact South a presence large to the people of the

But I have of the ablique of the border to be proposed to state of the documents of the control of the control

the dependence of the historian conditions. At its

people of the laden nation

In the service of all the parties of the product of the product of the period of the product of the product of the period of the product of the period of th

I will also per more or a tell questifunction of the first of the firs

to the second of the second of control direction of the second of the se

es a or the the first hand to be produced and actions of the government. The time blanches are and to obtain a first and the produced for the first backing and the computation of the produced for a constrained by transport of the produced are to a computation the blanches of a contract passers as the discontinuous and the blanches of a contract the blanches of a contract the blanches of the land backing and the backing of the land backing and the backing of the land backing and the produced at the produce

Like a be simple above a great of a bla marchale and a simple above a great of a bla marchale and a simple above a great of a bla marchale and a simple at a marchale and a bla marchale and a bla marchale at the second with a marchale and a bla marchale at the second with a marchale and a black at the second at a black at a great and a second at a black at a black at the black at the black at a second at a black at a black at a black at the black at a black a

a de Sall a rece in the speciments a receive to the speciments and the speciments are speciments. The speciments are speciments at the speciments are speciments at the speciments are speciments. The speciments are speciments at the speciments are speciments at the speciments are speciments.

to the transfer of south to the House of the

net water I made Carabi at Managery Rather & it controlled by on Muselin I a crample Indian paramentary practice, whether or it smaller thanks for it allowed government if with a stable thanks the grown in frameword by the 1 mon Migristry and at may be and very are managed it is the It was no the Periode and not its the Il as De supremier of the Mounter prevails to temperature. executive god in the distinction. All indoorself public may are this way of an the Lok Santia on he Majoreen. Without the moral a dia M. 905 in measure as be punted in the House I is failted as those of the all numbers where he compared the I more Manyers in access, some in. The about prepares die housest presents it one had Sagan and gets it passed with the sold of distribute on the sold of the I must be supply of Michigan and is one of the property and functions of the Lake halon for I always has been a soul gother baseds of the My age to a sound on the arginer the will of the numeral of Mande v I as day or might president, at the effectiveness) or I was a mile to have stands about devaluated I as may at the residence of these been at it as and total devices for the was a factor as not there author be any mouth that the I to be a dear of at on on the or prompting and greater the of many or the presentational and was at absorbed by large Wein dethe wall of land about presented thought Phus with a second of the second of the second and the state of the state of the Proper Halk he a me of any per all represent the Complete

to the management of the acts before excelling a committee of the management of the house modern as the control of the control

in you on Lok Sabha.

GOVERNMENT AND POLICIES IN INDIA.

the we should not forget that—as the macrocusic of the forbides, our box booth has virusarily reflected their reclings, hopes and appropriate his arthere are its to the vagorial fields—pointed some and economic—that been considerable. Subtracts have been among the spenders of the took Sabra. The traduction down by the charge of the people are of extremely tugh order. However, there is charge over the years in the character, compression and style of functioning at the look Sabra, because the orient point moter to middle over peer entering the look Sabra and the lates of the grow base also been necreasing changing subtile.

7

GOVERNMENT IN THE STATES

Q. 14 Describe the powers and position of the Governor of and Indian state

Or.

Discuss the role of the Covernor in the administration of a State

Ans I oder the Consultation of Judia the machinery of the State concentrate is be saint at oral of he Constal Government. Into the I make forcerament, the State Governments are also forced on the partial reason parties so the third executive of a State Cost of the forcerant over the President of the Union Local natural Lage one President the Covernor as also a oppositional soil a monarid again. He is not a real hings of the Council of Manager.

The Governor is appointed by the Premiers of India Ho holds office during the pleasure of the Premiers Content Content the posterors of a State posterors under the content of a State posterors under the use of the posteror of an applical Let us now the notific the new time to the posteror of an applical State.

the country. The executive power of the State is vested in the country of the state are a country over any power cities directly of through all early public in the country of the State are the area of the State are not for the more anomalies of the State are not for the more anomalies are also appointed by the country of the article of the country of the ministers are also appointed by the country of the article of the country. Our Manager hold office during the pleasure of the country of the as about the provide of the country of the count

and the sockward class II may appears a project for the propose. The Crise in has one consult that apply to among the because of an amount of Majories coming on a adoptionality affairs of the State appropriate for registation that the President of the Latent, the Governor has no adjustment to rightary power.

(2) Legislation — The Covernor is a accordance an important to positive for the State Legislature. In 1991, State it does not be a state to positive commits of the Governor may one blocks to be a said the two Chambers known as the Legislature Associated and the two Chambers known as the Legislature Associated and Legislature Compall. The Covernor part is seen on powers as a second to provide the Covernor part is seen as powers. The angle is the solve the Legislature Associated as a set if in expire of the data?

The Governor as been authors as the Constitution to the last season of a call a power to send processage to be Society grown. The Covernor has to nonunate one process to I a consider the Legislande. The Covernor has to nonunate one process to I a covernor has to nonunate one process to I a covernor that are a last of the covernor has to nonunate one that are at a covernor has to nonunate one that are at a covernor has to no a covernor has a covernor beautiful and a covernor that are a covernor to the last of the covernor and th

I a State a public bill expend become an Art without the approval it has a to be a present to the State Laurehous is presented to the Coverage for the assent. The Governor may give is assent to a problem to the assent of the action of the latter to be a second to be a second

When the State Legislature is not in session, the Georgical at assume a man in the session of the session of the session of the legislature of the session of the state Legislature.

inones hill can be organized in the State Leopstanize without the ter-train idation of the Concernor. In every year the budget is budget as the the State Leopstature by the Concernor. No proposals for unation or expendingly can be made without the approval of the Concernor.

In factoral. The Governor also exercise patienal powers. He has the power to grant paidons, remeves, or remissions of parada a a to my person who has been connected by courts of law. He has also a gical share in the appointment of the pubges of the substances ours.

Besides the Covernor of a State also ergoys discretionary powers. As for example the forcemor of Arany can excrete the attributations of the tribal areas undependently of his ministry. Again the Covernor of a State when he is appointed as the administration of an interning I mon. Lemmory may exercise his function without the advice of the Council of Mousters.

It is true that Governor is possible to a relative of a nonlinear again. But he is not a congrulate explicit of a relative statup. The true copies wide powers in exemptive, legislative and financial affective. He can exercise certain powers in his own discretion. The Governor has the power to address to encourage and to warm the money inexpective of their party calonics. The office of the Covernor depends upon the personners must about of the person who occupies it. If the Covernor is a main of strong personning he can easily influence his manistry. A weak and say Covernor on the alice band, will be influenced by the constant. It will them exercise the functions according to the directions usued by the Council of Municipis.

Q 45 Discuss the relationship between the Governor and his Ministers to what respect does the principle of Cabinet reponsibility in the State differ from that in the Union ?

Discuss the role of the Governor in an Indian State and indicate his relations with the Council of Managers

Discuss the constitutional relationship between the Governor of a state and his Council of Ministers. Can the Governor act independently of the Ministers 2 If so how and when 2

Ans. A Construction of India has accepted the Parliamentary

A Junantian of the end and this and for the powers Ne

teem of Government both at one I mean and in the States take the President of the I main, the Government of a States is a normal figure. The Committed Manusters managedness the real powers of the State.

According to the provisions of the Constitution, the eventure power of a State is vested as the Cove nor And this power is exercised by in critical directs or already others substitute to bit. The Constitution also provides in a Contact of Municipality the Chic Minister as its head to an anil advise the Covernor if the eventure of its functions. The Covernor appears the latter of Manufers including the Chief Monster of the Manufers are noted of Manufers including the Chief Monster of the Manufers are noted of the entired to parasite on the Covernor.

The sove por his occurrence out whic powers in his intuites he executave, registance current at a more of spike as But modes the nathunental sum use of areas, the Common shall have to ex escathere powers has the are on, one and and are thousand Managery Therefore do not be a control of tunchequity The actual power betarge to the Louisit of Volumes to what is the Chief Mariousts. In Common or at the temperature and of his areapte voters. It must be contrally to sentent the languagest Assertibly of a State is the if a superior can be seen and appropriate the arrest of the property than Bulletin alien as in more to in a single or in the state will alterefere any new son in some ring generally as an dismore than the control of the same at the same about deal he Governor is a most marked by Sept. In the I to follow the advice of the Contactl of Ministers. He position to More into the more larger of the contract of the page.

And the Constitution are authorised the Governor in exercise or using functions at his discretion, In oping words, the Governor of employees, which is a second of the Governor in the energies the discretions of the Governor in the energies the discretions where we have an action to the Governor and the President Parameters and the President Parameters are not given as

the Note cuffers from hat in the Enton. The Covernor of Assault can exer use the attinuous totolog of the tribal areas without the advice of his popular musicus Fladie are sources. Essentially, and has popular musicus Fladie.

that the power to settle displace must true between the Government of Assau and the District Council in connectacts with the share a natural resture. Again, the Governor of State when he is apprentise as the advancement of an arguming Lation territory, is cotaled to exercise one harcount independently of our Council of Manuscri. The Governors of Council Statem and Against Pradesh also have special responsibilities.

The Covering term are one his discretion in certain their cover and it can unpersonant the advice of Council of Manusca

Parch of a pairs does not secure a majority in the legislature, the Legislature of the Legislature of the State.

yes let of the registration is what has remainly a responsible

Assembly of the State.

London is not a bull source by the State Legislature. The tere is absolute

Eather the same many as energy a bill for me consideration of the President

that A is the control and the right to know the administration of a super-sold of persons in registration. He can call for my interesting with the can be super-sold as bound to furture.

Security to the analysis of President to proclaim an emergency of Saar are is carried and the machiners of the Sacration of a programme of the Constitute.

the nor to a nor this the right in stupping over certain portion to a clauser in a required to deliver on the opening day of the new Assembly

A second of the State

Council of the State

Figure and the President of India, under Art.

Grant State of Openion of the Supreme

Grant State of Openion of the Supreme

constitutions and tegal as expretation of the matter should become clear to all possessed.

But the Govern of is neither a stood decent either from a milder stamp. The Constitution was vested write powers in the hands of the sovernor. He also edgoss discretionary powers. As the executive head of the State in its the time of the Constitution is advise, encourage and was a Constitution of the political party of white are in again the is the chief agont and the advisor of the President The Constitution manualism of the Constitution of the President The Constitution manualism of the Constitution of the State Constitution of the State Constitution of the State Constitution of the Constitution and his constitution of Victorius depends upon the presidents, in care easily there are discoursed by the Miller of Constitution of the const

Q 46 Discoss du accorntante position of the Governor of an I dim State to estation to due recorde et el India 35 mill you advocate due abulitant es the africe of the Governor ?

130

Discuss the constraint personal of the Governor of a Indian State with special reference to be relation with the Union Executive.

A to As inching to Sign and a first production of the state of the sta in each State. He acts as the head of the State. The Governor que yes a tenta position par le la Facilita de THOWARD HARDON II a position of the granter in the and seems the exercise to be an all a second of the Presucut. The President or the I mon Executive controls the tay-to-day administration of the State Iluonida the Governor because the Covernor acts as an agent of the President. He manages a close contact between the Coupe and the State. The common state or a solution of hill many ments exercise toproposity. [1], it is ensuring, advise by the declare a circus from all his costs to a chard term if he is satisfied that the Government of the State is not carried on an accordance of the top of the content at accounted to the net court to reserve a city to the legislature for the sister mon or the President a

therefrom the may be also seek advice from the President 48.6. It is a continuous an ordinance.

The position of the Governor as an agent of the 1 mon Concernment carrier down much influence to the activities of the State Contentioners. As an agent of the President, he finds himself in a benci position to refluence are affairs of the State. The Covernor always tries to impose the intention of the Union Concernment on the executive of the State. Its arrant exercise any power against the washes of the Contre peralise he holds office during the pleasure of the President 1. hormal times and to ordinary affairs of use State, the Contenting goes not interfere and the work of the popular auguste, a Bull in abuse has tunes and in important matters of the State, are Governor may be called sman by the I mon exemption in with 10 to 11 may as to face the more and the mane for the interest or the States. The Constitution empowers the Covernor to ever 180 certain powers in 705 that etions Here also the Coversor of to set anner use directions of the I more to were mental to practice, the Governor equipase are mission of his win except wint he I man executive within hith is do under a time of unustation. It seems that it when maiters, the Union executive lay to power to impervise the alliant of the Mate. An eagle are convented at a college executive, and his southout a parameter of a unitying force between the Union Covernment and the State Government.

a prior the parliamentary demonstrated a India, the Governor is a manifestional ignormal act is use the enterpoint bear, of the State

the same of ore aking the Consultation as rested the executive, to some an indicate powers in the bands of the Governor But, which are powers as over see by him in accordance to the or has Council of Managers, therefore, the trace of the State some see to the second seed of the second state some second seeds to the construction of the second some agent of the President when the latter some state of the second seeds are agent of the President when the latter some state is a second seed to the second second seeds and the second second seeds to the second secon

beer and that overs is no function which the downtier can exercise a his discretion. He always acts on the advice of the responsible ministers.

But the viewermer is not a notice stamp as it seems to be He escious a considerate amount of our reduce over the allams of the State. He make also use the discretion is certain matters.

Public opinion is not in facilit of the aboution of the office of the Covernor. The Pathamentary societies it requires a nominal executive head. The Covernor solds this position, the has the light to advise encourage and wars the number. He may also influence the decisions of the running but he should adopt a non-partisan intitude to the affairs of the State. Therefore the office of the Governor should not be aboushed.

Q 47 "The circl Minister is the rest rule; of his State" ~ Princips

Or.

During fully the position of the Cluef Minister in relation to the council of Ministers and the Coverage of a State

A save the position and powers of the Chief Minister of an Indian State.

And The constitution of texts provides for the establishment of the puritarine many or the applier form, if government both at the contribute are in the States Asia is at the powers and position of the Puet Mainte in a line of State in this powers and position of the Piete Mainten in Clar Million is a firm temperature. Take the Prime Mainten in Clar Million is a firm temperature of the State Center of the Chief Million which the disturbances as the constituent of the Chief Million which the disturbances as the constituent of the Indian Empire system as a state of the Indian Empire system as a state constituent State of the Indian Empire system as a state constituent State of the Indian Empire system.

* Let us now ascuss one prive's and his out is of the Chief Minuster of an Indian State.

In a constituent State of India, the Council of Ministers is the real executare and the Chief Minister is its leader. The Chief Minoter is central both to the ble and death of the Cabinet Inder Art If t [t] of one Constitution, the Cine! Mauster is abtumized by the Governor. The Governor has little choice in this matter because he has fire alternative but to appoun the leader of the majority party in the Legislative Assembly as the Chief Minister of the State. Other Ministers are appointed by the Covernor on the source of the Chief Manuter. The Chief Minister has the power to summon, prorogue, and preside over the meetings of the Cabinet. He co-ordinates and supervises the activities of the different departments. He has also the right to control the storting alleyery department of his government. The Chief Manater us ally constants has colleagues on all important problems of the States II any manufer disagrees with the Chief Manster he shall have in reagn. But the whose manutry will full al the Chief Minaster residual

the Chief Magney is he adviser of the Governor He is the bushe better in Coffeet of Managers and the Governor of the State I [a advoces on Coverhold at the appointment and removal or or may so is, or he goes of the High Court and other is mortant of a chi of a chair Concernment. A cording to the Constitution, In I must if Minore's sold offere turning the pleasure of Jie Concrete Copys gar just "pleasest of Lowerque" as "pleasure of he Chief Manuscri' If the Governor is advised by the Chief Muniter to Jismess a new steet the Governor would exercise his person to dismos the amount It is the duty of the Chief and an in the given but an amburtant recisions the Council of Managers arrange of the administrative affairs of the have be seen me a and proposals for legislation. Again he may advise it. (a see, a to summon and prorogue the State constante. The conof Minister has also the power to advise the Concerns a less the the Legislative Assembly and to order a fresh election.

The Carel Manner is taken the recognised leader of the State Leadern he in an Assert dy the makes policy statements on the 40 to Carmet He has to see that the government buls are than a single orm. If the State Legis, andre goes against him, to have to too a will as concagues.

Therefore the Chief Minister of a State occupies a place of pre-enunctive as the constructional and government system of the country. His primary duties surround the Caboot. It is said. "Matters of exceptional amportance ought to be brought to Jusattenuon before they are discussed in the Cabinet and any difference that may arise between any two purisiers should be submitted to him for decision. He has a light to expect, for example to be consulted about the filling of the highest posts in the permanent civil service " Some vay that the Chief Manusers is the primin inter pares, see thef among equals. Others point out that he is only the first among equals. It may be said that under our Cabinet system of sowerin tent, the Ellief Manster is not merch the primite inter pares, but he is some thing more. As the Chief Migrater is called the First Minister, he is bound to araber to the Covernor min also to the people. The other of he Chief Minister carses dignify and prestige up a constituent heat, of the ladian I for the other of the Chet Minister depends upon the personality, ability and readership of oie person who occupies that august office.

Q 48 Expain how the Counce of Ministers is formed in a state in India. Discuss the relation between the Council of Ministers and the State Legislature.

Or

Explain how the Council of Manaters is formed in a State at-India. What is its relation with the State application. 2

Ans. The constitution of hands averages a parametrize form of government both at the Centre area at the States. It is upon bed on the British system.

he are Indian State, the Governor is said to be the increased executive. The are called in over attorn of a should be it said to be on the formal of Ministers with the Chief Ministers with the Chief Minister at the least of partial indicates action for Act, the contraction of antial provides for a Council of Minister newsorthy the Chief Minister to any and advise the conversion or the exercise of his functions.

According to the acters of the Constitution, the 1996 of the Chief Manister is to be made by the conversion, at sea to practice it is not the case. The convention or made approximate the leader of the majority party at the Legislative Association is

Chief Minister of the State. However, the Chief Minister may also being to the consistance Council (where it exists). An other ministers are appeared by the Governor on the advice of the Chief Minister, the ministers hold office during the pleasure of the Governor. They are required to be members of State Legislature.

The number of members of the Council of Muniters in a state has not been fixed by the constitution. It is tell to be determined by the Chief Muniter lumical But the State council of Muniters has three categories of Muniters, vice, at the Cabinet Muniters, lib) the Manuscos of Mate and it the Deputy Muniters. However, the expression "the Mair Cabinet" has not been memoried anywhere in our written Constitution. In ready, the Covernor of State always arts on the advice of the Cabinet Muniters. In this connection, we are to note that in the Cabinet Muniters of the State's at Bilian. Ocean and Maditiva pradesty there most be a rounted in those of one wellate or the searchard caster and backward classes.

In India, the relation between on Common of Manusters and the state Legislature is summar to may of the Union Cover ment. To put in other words, in every State of huma we have the name system of parameters a executive in at the Centre and the Commit of Ministers resisting, as it does, if the members of the legislature is used in Cauti et a hyphen which joins a bucker which fasters the registative part of the State of the executive.

According to be according to the Lineau Constitution, the State County of managers on of the members of the State Legislation. However, in Governor has appoint a person who a new time members of the Legislation as a time is et of the governor to be to the Legislation as a time is et of the governor to be to the Legislation within a person of six managers of the services are an other Legislation within a person of six managers of the control of the services are at the according to the first services are at the same part in the processing and the services are as to save part in the processing and the services are as to save part in the processing and the services are some of Herises of the State Legislation in the belongs

A war at 1 a air I whan Communion death states that the

Connect of Manuscot in millertively responsible to the State Legistative Assembly. It means and the Manuscot are accountable contents of the Assembly It means and the Manuscot are accountable contents of the State Consemples. They work as a man mode the State Legislature. The ministers tank or swim together in this country for we are to note that the Governor can exempte distanguations in the state of the Council of Manuscot in elementary to the State Legislature. The ministry has on exponsionary to the State Legislature. Therefore, "the principle of animal responsibility in the State distance from that in the Unions."

In a consistent State of India, the Legislature has the power to entract polarization from the minuters of the State Concentration. The members of the State Legislature may ask questions to the minuters. The State Legislature may also disapprove the polaries of the control is Minuters at the testioning mass. In The Legislature may place a vide of control to the testioning mass. In the Legislature may find a vide of control to Minuters at the State Legislature may defeat a measure who the Minustry has placed before it in the minute it Minustry and The Legislature may have a gained are approximately in Minustry and The Legislature may have a recontinuous placement for Minustry and The Legislature may have a recontinuous placement of the Minustry and The Legislature may have a recontinuous placement of the Minustry and The Legislature may have a recontinuous placement of the Minustry and The Legislature may have a recontinuous placement of the Minustry and the salary of the interaction.

So, he Country it Maist excus be made responsible to the State Legal of the State Legal of the State Assessment representative recent that a displeaser Legalinian Assessment can on the entire Countril of Maistre's since it displeased some at of Ministers should pursue initial scales of a supportant questions for terring so the government of an Indian State.

In come under the repar hall asserting practice the State countries of Minne so are ellerstrely check the activities of the State Legislature on impairs financiates the executive regularize and manual spinores. As for example, most of the State Laborators, which are the state Legislature on behalf of the State Laborators and the State Laborators and the State Measures. Build have no chance to become a Arts along the most of months of Minness favour them. The registance within the state concentration is not

effective. All proposals on a categorish dependiture must come from the numbers—he have Council of Ministers also regulates the time-table of the Legislature.

The solution of Council of Ministern guides and controls the State Legislature. It has been one a sool in the hands of the ministry. In practice, the Legislature cannot not against the wishes of the ministers. If sweets it does not thean that the Council of Ministers in an andran State functions as a dictator. The ministers cannot each the one governmental business of the State arbitrarily they always work saider the countage fine of criticism of the Opposition. Hence the Council of Ministern controls and at only, it controlled by the State Legislature.

Q 49 State the functions of the Legislative Councils

in India and the elements campoing them.

(Ar.

Explain the organization and functions of the Legislative Council in the States.

And In India, the organisation of the executive is same as all States. As the example the executive of each state consists of the Covernor and the Council of Mainters. But the constituent States of Lodge have not adopted the same principles as the formation of their registratures. Assembling to the provisions of the Constitution, we registrature of a State country of the Governor and see House of the Houses Where there are two Chambers in the legislature of a State one is known as the Legislative Council become December (Lower House) and the other is cauced the Legislative Council become the Legislative Assembly Bahar Uttar Pradesh have both the Legislative Assembly and one Legislative Council. But Assam, Legislative only one Chamber are the Legislative Assembly.

The Constitution of Impa provides that the Legislative Council of each hate musicus of not must then one third II/3) of the total members 4 for Legislative Assembly of that State but not less than forty [40] members.

The members of the negislative Conneil are partly elected and partly monumated, a may be said that five-sixth [5/6] of the total members are elected authority. And the remaining one-with [1/6] are nonunated in the Governor of the State. The elected

members are elected on the basis of propositional representation by member a single parametrable viste. The organisation of the Legislative Council is as follows:

(a) One-third II (I) of the total members of the Legislatice Connect are elected by electorates consisting of the members of the corporations. Minimipatities, Italia parishad and Anchang Parishads of Panchayat Samities.

b) One and 1/3 of the total members of the Legislame Conneil are elemed by member of the Legislative Assembly from

among persons who are not its members.

of One-twelch H. 2l of total members of the Council are elected by electricates consisting of person reading in the State and who are graduates of duce years standing.

chie-twelfth It (2) of total members are elected by the persons engaged in teaching for at least three years in vecondary

scherols.

The entiroung bents is of the Legislance Council are nonministed by the Consequence on attoright persons who have negliged Corona knowledge in practical experience in art, swelfre attribute, social service and co-operative movement.

The producentions not are encounteredup of the Legislative Contined the A features. A necessary of use he a mixen of higher Differential are a my off years of nige units of open be a voter for any constituency of the Legislative Assembly.

he acquisions to much as a quan-promision body. The tempor's are to been a role atest. Six (a) years. Use therefore total one total one their feets return every second year.

The Legislance common electrons persons as Chabridge and Deputy Charman from among its members. Por Charman and it its a senier for reput. Charman presides over the corner people of the Council.

powers and position are concerned.

A pribite bill may in an addiced to either Flouse of the Scott. Legislature. A printer all passes by the Legislature Assemble as 50 it to see Legislature Council for its approval. It the one is mented by the negislative council, or a research retignance to see Lepsance Assemble within a period of four months or if the two houses have designed with regard to the amendments made on the bill, then the bill is considered to have been pushed in hoth the Houses. On the other hand, if a public bill passed by the Legislance Council is not accepted by the Assembly, the bill is dead for the session.

The Legislative Council has practically no control over the money only No money oil can originate the Legislative Council it agent amend or reject a money bill. It can delay a money bill for fourteen days only.

The Council of Mansters of the State is responsible to the Legislative Assembly. The Manstry must resign if it racks the considerate of the Legislative Assembly. No such power has been given to the Legislative Council But the Legislative Council has an power to restain the policies and activities of the Council of Mansters.

The Legislative Council possesses the power to discuss the Commissional agreedment self-relating to the federal provisions of the Commission sees as or electron of the President, distribution of powers networn the Control and the States.

The report of the State Phish Service Commission as well as the report of the Controller and Andrew-General relating to the are unto of the government of the State are last before both the If use of the State Language to Lake the Legislative Assembly, the Legislative Countries has the power to consider and examine those reports

Q 50 World you he justified an stating that the Legislative Council in an Indian State is redundant and should be aboutled 2

O

Do you justify the existence of I, pper Houses in some of the States in India ?

(A

"Legislative Councils in Indian States should be abolished"— Discuss. State your reasons fully

Or,

"Second (Diambers in Indian States are a Constitutional necessity" Do you agree "State your reasons fully

CONTRINUENT IN THE STATES

Ur.

Discuss the case for and against the establishment of Second Chambers in the states of India.

Ans. There has been a controversy account the points at thickers and states from it our conner over the constitutional states of the Legislation is states a States. The schotars took disagreed about the many of the state of

At present one of one meter king it is some it States is Italia, five States have because a long of the est Annualitie to making States respects a promise at long on the most of the anglorable formal drops not exact at one officers. States Assume that is because it was Royan as Williams of the Royan of States Practice Assume Practice.

he arguer as it is in the accompany of a Legislation Council in an Indian State are thoroused before

a Dictional term of the control of the property of the appropriate of

(b) According to the processors of the Constitution of India the Governor has the power to return a public bill to the express. A result of a second of the first again one of our of the expression of the expres

to Some say that Legislative Council is a timiny in a State India is an independent country is a over-burdened with avaion. Therefore we should not waste any money on the creation and insultanting of the Legislative Council. On the Ogisch hand, it can be spent for public initity services like health, education at a lit has be pointed but by a member of the Legislative Council in West Benga, that the Covernment may have a large attributed of money a year by abolishing this poweriest Chamber.

(d) The composition of the Legislative Council makes its position very weak. Its members are purily elected and partly nonministed their lave no common interests. The members differ both in principles and in artivities.

there are some a outer who want to retain the Lepsianve Count of the Their manufactors are as tolkows.

to his true and to be possess. Assembly is a popular Chamber his members are states a clear or on the basis of university adult and age. But the titles also sound on the Legislative Council is a badist State at a monotonial necessaris hereaute the voting the state is a given to be appropriate and affective. Hence, there are not explain of cheeting to the act persons. Hence, there are not explain a Lepisotive Council as each State to put an effective check on the activities of the Legislative Amenibly. The Legislative Council should council of those persons who are educated and who possesses true proposest.

the logistative country may check the hasty and themselved terreation. In Legislative Assembly that we swayed by our way. It as an innate tendency to become tyragoness if her a Legistative Country, a may carefully examine and a mouse for our possed by the Legislative Assembly.

as in an instant Start the Legislative Control is necessary for the A C and A at in these and other professional groups of all a series a adequately represented if there is only the sea and A constitution, one-sixth a constitution is a constitution of a constitution of the sea and the sea and

A string the provise as of the Indian Constitution, the pressure of Section Section Measurers must be the members

of the State Legislature. In every State there are some persons who are always unwilling to take part in the elections. But their supposes are absolutely essential in the interests of the State. Phey may be monutuated to the Legislative Council by the Covernor.

(v) The constitutional provision for the reason or abolition of the Legislative Council of a state is not permanent. It may be changed without amending the Consulction. Art. 169 has down hat the training may my may provide for the creation or abolition in Legislative common or a State of the Legislative Assembly of that State passes a resonance to that effect. This resolution must be supported by a majority of the statement beautiful of the Legislative Assembly and by capority of its not that in their their present and voting. The Legislative Contents have been abolished from the states. If West the got Aradica Pradesh, People, Land Nado etc.

an council more it may be positive, out that the Legislative council of a limitar State is not so weak and useless as a appears to be It exercises a mardera it appears of influence over the registative after a line State measure of its efficies states not and its quasi-permittent—character.

Q 5 had see the macedure for passing Money-Bills in a State Legistiance of India.

Or.

What is a Money Bills - Describe the procedure followed in passing a Youley Bill to a State constature in Judia

A set A continue Age of the consumer of indian and of therefore in a money-bull if it contains all it and of the following matters

a. The corps sition a notition alteration or regulation of any axi if the est for a relation at swing an electric state of the first of the observation of a large transfer of the first of the first of the charge a upon the Consolinated Pixol of the State.

By a but is easy considered to be a morals all supply occurse provides for the interestion of fine or penalties in some a corresponding of the imposition, about one of the any local body.

The accision is the Speaker of the Logic in Assembly is final to be question whether a oils is interested by the Bit cannot be questioned in a court of sevi-

When a money-hill is transmitted to the Legislative C nated of often it is sensite into investion for his assent it must be righted by the speaker.

Census points in a be noted in connection with die

introduction and passing of a money bit. These are

tai The ministers are only entitled to encode the money-but in the State Legislature. The private memoers of the State Legislature do not possess the power (b). A money-but cannot be originated in the State Legislature without the recommendation of the Governor of the State (c) All proposal for revenue and expenditure must come from the ministers.

Let us now discuss the process of passing of a process-bill in the State Legislature of India.

According to the provisions of the Constitution, a money-bill is not shown in the Legislance Assembly. It cannot be originated in the Legislance Connect So far as the noney-bills are superpredict superpredict the Legislance Assembly prevails over the Legislance County, though a reported before oot, the Hautes of the State Legislance in the Legislance Assembly, the process of possing a money-bill a nonethers of the Assembly may entities the financial pointy of the Government Amendems are made on the bill. All expenditures are voted except those expenditures which are diarged upon the Consolidated Fund of the State tell palaries and allowances of the Governor. With a majority support behind it, the maintry can easily pass the money-bill.

When a notices odd is passed by the Legislative Amembly it is sent to the Legislative Colored for ratification. The constitution are down that the Legislative Content has no power to reject or anicod a mopes odd. It can only make reconsidered amendations. And these recommendations may be accepted or rejected by the Legislative Assembly. The Legislative Council can delay a money-bid for a period of a limit of days only. If the Legislative Council does not return the bid is the Legislative Assembly within this period, the bid is decurso to have been passed by both the Houses of the Scate Legislative?

After a moment on an occur family pased by the Legislative Assembly and the Lagislative Council it is presented to the Granular of the San for his assembly it is a convention that the

whereast does in the distance as essent from a money tall passed by the State Legislature.

Q 52 Describe the composition and hinchors of the Legislative Assembly in an Indian State

Ans the constitution of this lifes and entirage a becamerage legislature of all the components States Some of the Indian States have taken by american while others have one among tegislature. Where mere are one houses of the State Legislature and is added the Legislature Assembly the sepscature of Bilds as you the Legislature Assembly and the Legislature London. But one States in Assam and West Bengal have each only one Chamber 1.6, the Legislative Assembly.

Composition. The Legislative Assembly is the Lower in the State Legislative. Its are upon approximate their with our objects and case that its combines for the purpose of elections of incomings to the appointment for the purpose of elections of incomings to the appointment to the several periodical contributions upon to a represent the mention of election of all periodic contributions of the State of the production of the appointment of the incoming the mention of the State who has reached as the appointment of the State who has reached as the appointment of the state who has reached as the appointment of the state who has reached as agreed to the periodic of the state who has reached as a appointment of the state who has reached as a secretary the periodic of the state of t

The qualifications for a morniter of the State Legislative Assertions are that he shall in the contest of Links to be and test than the present their different at the state of may be present by Parliament e.g. states must be entasted in the eleteral tist?

The normal tenure of he Legislativ Accepts the laps It may however be distributed for one year at a turns in case of proclamation of National Emergency

The members of its Legislative colombis effect a Speaker and a Deputy Speaker from among themselves.

House met forwards. The Constitution of India has recognised the supremary on Lapsanian Assembly in matters of law-making in passes and position are greater than those of the Legislative Assembly are as follows:

Legislative Powers the Legislative Assembly makes laws on the topicus on one ate in the State cast and the Concurrent List. An accuracy we are be emphasized in either House of the State Legislative Assembly as sent of the degradure Company for committee and But the Legislative Company for committee and But the Legislative Company for total months only after that period, the bull is not selected to have been passed by both the Chambers. On he direct and, if an ordinary puope his exacted by the Legislative Committee the Engineery Committee the Engineery Committee the direct and the Legislative Assembly, it is dead for that session

Accounte Motors. On Lagrantive Assembly has a share in the formation of the Council of Manufers of the State from most of the manufers as taken to on the Lagrantive Assembly. The Class Manufer mostly actions to one Lawer House of the State Lagrantice. The companies Assembly controls the manufery by porting questions and entiretary policies of the State Government. The Calenda termina in other to long as it combands the appears to the magnific themselves of the Lagrantice Assembly, the Lagrantice Assembly the Lagrantice Assembly to the Lagrantice Assembly to the manufer of the manufers to reagns by a certain emotion.

Philosoph Powers. The Legislative Assembly has full contrôl over on linances of the Mate. The State Budget is placed before it. No tax can be revised except on the recommendation of the Legislative Assembly. A money-ball always originates in the Legislative Council campot reject or amount a money at passed by the Assembly. The Legislative Louisia and deals a money had for a 4 days only.

Macellaneous Powers

to The elected members of the Legacitive Assembly of a State take, as in the electrons of the President of India.

5. Pre langularise Assembly may a share in the amendment of the constitution entiting of the election of the President of India, the distribution of powers between the Centre and the State etc.

(c) The people of Asser is has an eight of months of the reports of the Sail Posts Service to investigate as were as the Competralies and Auditor General

I more the I constitue A so take in the State willer to an operate attraction of the bire come of an of the action State. High Course at a name the gave passes to the constitue the fine of the I constitue that the control move of the Constitue of the Assembly of the Legislature Assembly in the action of the Propositive Of the Legislature Assembly at any of the Novembly at any of the Nove

Q. 53. Indicate (e.g.) to procedure of Legislation fother than that of Money Book in State Legislature.

14

If the test the procedure of passing a Public Bill in the repulature of an Inrhan State

And Take his none control he bear Legislature in another and the second of the every six. There are noughly the another a master than the many of the experience of a consult tent bears of many the many of the experience and appropriate the people of the State.

To the integration of separate to suggest the all may be analyzed below

triticalitation after than Reserver A configurable problems of an Indian Constitution. If a new the authorized shall be majorated at each bias as we bloomed a the State respective. If when would also have bias as we introduced a choract or the appearance of the authorized authorized and in the Lagranger of the State Legislative Asserbed in the Lagranger at the State Legislative Asserbed in the Lagranger of the Asserbed was the lagranger of ministers in a minister distribution of the Assembly has the lagranger of ministers in a minister distribution of the Assembly has the lagranger of ministers in a minister of the algorithm of the minister of the Speaker of the algorithm of the minister of the Speaker of the algorithm of the minister of the Speaker of the character of the minister of the state of the state of the minister of the state of the

give a short specific clating to the main objects of the ball. The hader on he Chiposistion, if he desires, can tay tomething in the bill. The introductory Stage is also called the First Reading of the bill.

Commuter Stage. After the furt reading it over the mover of the hill may propose one of the following courses: (a) the hill may be sent to a Scient Commuter of the clome on it) the hill may be referred to loan commuter of the clome on it) the hill may be referred to loan commuter of the month Houses of the State Legislature, (d) the hill may or circulated among the people. The hill may be referred to a Scient commutee of the House who have a originales. The maintains of the Scient Commutee are appointed from among those members of the House who have special knowledge or practical experience on the subject. The Commutee Stage is a time-consuming stage became the Commutee takes months to consider the hill—the recembers of the Commutee accuritions the hill throtogeth and carefully Amendments are also made. The Commute their solumbs a special to the House.

Report Sings. As his stage of report of the Committee is considered by the House, the Committee's eport is executated among the microscope. The House also decides whether any other alterations in additions out be thirde on the tail. If the report is accepted by the Laponty of members in the House, it goes to the next stage.

terrord Readon. This the most important stage in the life of a off Here the bill is discussed in details and clause by clause, the members may also move amendments on the bill. The bill is modified at this stage. The proposed amendments may be accepted as accepted by the House. It may be pointed out that those is the Penal. Members bills are killed at this stage. The bill is then passed of rejected by the majority of the members present and voting.

This is a formal stage in the passing of an ordinary by a solution an amendments can now be made on the mild Out with amendments are made Discussion is also make the bill a generally rejected in the third reading. The bill is then passed by majority votes.

Other House—a sutula, procedure. After a public bill has been passed by our Legislative Assembly, a copy of it is sent to the

CONTRANSPORT OF THE STATES.

Legislative Council for its approval. The Council also passes the same nell through the same procedure. If, however, as the bull, a rejected by the council or the the two Houses have disagreed as to the amendments made on the bull, or no the bull is not sens back to the Legislative Assembly within a period of these months then the Assembly may pass the bull again the transition is to the Legislative Council. When the bull is sent to the Council for the securit, other, it is considered to have been passed by the two Houses even if the bull is not again passed by the Council within a period of one month. On the other hand, it is public not passed by the Legislative Council is not accepted by the Legislative Assembly, the bill is dead for the session.

Generators Assert When a full is passed by the Male Legislature, it is sent to the General is for his assert. The General for the assert or escribe the business the visuallessation of the President. The converso map also tellum the full is, the regulation of the Conversor White the or is sent for the section of the University of Landing the section of the president of Landing the section of the problem.

54 Write an anatyural note on the persuon and lunctions of the Speaker of the Legislature Assembly to an Indian Mate.

And, In the state of the officer was a representation of the Inspection of the Species as a many given and office of the Species as a more given and office of the office of the original and the office of the original and the office of the original and the origi

After the general entries is some use peeds considered beginning Assembly on the Speaker from a respect to the speaker in the peaker from a respect to the speaker and the beginning of the Legislative Assembly farmered the chief Manager and the peaker is the Capital Assembly from the peaker is the Capital Assembly from the office earlier by a responsible of the Legislative Assembly Such a resolution requires conferred assembly and the Legislative Assembly capital of the dampetive easilers at office or the speaker is that he does not variety as the when the Legislative Assembly is dissolved after a second contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is that he does not variety as the contribution of the speaker is the contribution of the speaker in the contribution of the speaker is the contribution of the speaker in the contribution of the speaker is the contribution of the speaker in the contribution of the s

remain in office must a new speaker is elected by the Legislative

The Primary duty of the Speaker is to preside over the meeting or the Legislative Assembly. He is to see that the time a the pressure Assembly is properly used. The Speaker controls the debates of the Legislatus, Assembly He maintains decorate, order and discipline when the Legislative Assembly is in session. He dectates and microcen the law regulating to the procedure in the Lonsiance Assembly. He has the power to decide points of order and put duestions. The Speaker may warn and suspense those members who votate the rules of the Lemshave Assembly He has also the bower to adjourn the session of the Legislanve Assembly to an indefinite period in the Legislative Assembly, young takes place under the direction of the Speaker He associations the lines result of vote. The Speaker may give rulings on are names by takes. His rollings are final and they cannot be spanninged to a court of law the members of the Legislative Assembly save no radius to discuss an adjournment motion without the approval of the Speaker. He serves as a bridge between the on a soc and se Legislative Assembly. The Speaker alone can determine whether a particular ball is a money ball of not. The speaker about to in the guiddian of the right and provileges of the metasers of he Legislative Assembly-from the Chief Manuster down to he Back with set, say equal. The Speaker has the power to appoint the expants and primers of the different journals of the Lenguage Assertable. It is the dury of the Speaker to see that the some " in degreeous the members are correctly published in the

Assertion to the office of the Speaker of the Legislative Assertion to an incitan State should be independent and importal life on ski gree up his party colours. He should not attend any party of an analysis of the State acquired assembly should be a rule symbol of the dignity and an excitation of the rights and provinges of its members.

Q. 5. Discuss the privileges and ammunities of the State. Legislatures and their members in India.

Am. Proceeds are peruliar rights and immunities enjoyed by the Male Logs wares and their members. These rights are meant.

cost in put the observed the hister Legislatures in a separate and cope to publical caster out to eparate mem to discharge their duties smooth dy without any obstorie of any type as representatives of one pumple. Unless the State Legislatures and their members have printeges and thou unities they will not be able to lunction effectively in accordance with the entactions of the Constitution. It is said that the door Legislatures may commit for contempt a one courts will not go unto the tasts consulting the alleged contempt provided that one cause of the contempt is not stated.

The Communion of India provides for certain privaries and minimizates to the State Legislature and their members for ensuring freedom, recurry and dignay. These privileges are of two types one for the State Legislatures, and other for each member a his capacity as a part of the State Legislature. The privileges and ammunious are executal to the vaccessful working of parliamentary democracy in India.

the Constitution of India describes the proaleges and immigration of the State Legacitates and their members which are

as follows :-

Expedient of Speech. All operators of the State Lopolatores enjoy has freedom of a reach a not a quate accessors for them to discharge area of new Lake due Centras (covernment, the State Covernment in also based in discovarian and conduct of ideas Members of the State Loponah as some neighbor the widest suspense express themselves reach authorities or being tragged into a court of law for decamation.

(2) Previous by Area. This may high applies to cases of a tital nature and operates a ring several of the blote Legislatures and if days be the or after A member cannot homewor be arrested a size the State stages after even if he is mainted in a

trust a case we must be permission of one Speaker.

3) For a h Surration Persons the State Legislatures and third Committees have the right to summar and person to adduce evidence and uniformation if providing the contempt of the State Legislature. Display I mice is print table by the State Legislature and it led

in the country has any right to interfere in the internal affairs of the State Legislatures

(5) Power to purish for literach of parallege. The State Legislature can by and purish any person for concernpt or breach of templetes, whether consisted made or outside the State.

Legislature

(b) Right to curbode stangers. The proposability of the State Legislature b) considers in strictly maintained. Visitors must obtain the Speaker's prior permission. If the State Legislature so desires outsiders can at any time, be expelled from the Chamber's gallanes.

(7) Publishing Proceedings. The speeches delivered in the State Legislance shall be published only when they are authorized by the Legislance A member of the State Legislance shall not publish his speech in a pewipaper without being authorized.

Q. 56. Discuss the position of Kaslumic in the Indian

Constitution.

Ans According to the Consultation of India, the State of Januaria and Kasarina is an integral part of the Union of India. But it holds a precalar position in the Contamination of India its comparison with other constances States. The analyse position of Januaria and Kashina has been due to the conditions that prevailed at the name of its acceptant to the Union of India.

During the British ruse Jainton and Kason or was in Indian State. When he State was attacked by "Avad Kashmat Forces," in October 1917, it acceded to the Indian Union by signing an Institutional of A cession. And the Union of India was empowered to acquite jurisdiction over external affairs, defende and continuousations. The State of Jamino and Kashmat was a Part B State in the original Constitution of India. But the States Reorganisation. Act of 1950 and the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Art, 1950 have abolished the classification of States As a restat Jamino and Kashmat has acquired the status of a furfledged constitution State included in the First Schedule of the Constitution of India.

Articles I am 17 of Indian Constitution are applicable to the State of Januari and Kashmir. The President of India may also determine the application of other Articles of the Constitution to the State of Januari and Kashmir Further the President of India has been authorised to abrogate Art. 170. He can also make

in highli to Regulate Affairs. No executive or junioral authority

certain modification in accordance with the recommendations of the Constituent Assembly of James and Kaslumi

Therefore the administration of Kasamu differs from that of other States in India. A special arrangement has been made in desermine the proper and a step between the I much of India and the State of Janu. and Kashenir April this has been known as the Consultation Application to Jamena and Kashmari Order No.4. The Constitution Office has been amended from time to brne

Dat Ge State of Jammu and Kashmir has acquired a special status in the countries of lines is evident from the following

the Barisdation of the Union Paragrett over Kashuar extends to the subject nort idea in the Central Last. Parhament can also jestslage on certain Connurrent subjects which are applicable to lacerny and Kan, our But the State of Kashimi emovs exchange numbers on over residuary powers

to rough Par amont caunot make laws or the State subjects

of Jamma and Kashnur in the portral interest.

by The Preventive Determine Act 1966 is not applicable to Kashitedt. The State of Jamesu and Kashini is entitled to court

the Preventive Derengor Act to its overs equipments

4) Presummy the hear of the Stars of hashing true designated as a hardar-s-Rivayat. He was elected by the heate Laspinature. But this has been changed. As present the heart of the Mate is another as the Covernor Assault is noteented by the President of Judia. Again, he leader to the Control of Miceters in Kashinia was caller, the Prime Many or I stay be is per marky known as the Chief Magite. The Majorit is succeively responsible to the Legislative Assembly

3 The State of source and Kashour has a separate Constitution if it is the Box they required States have no separate Consulations Therefore Art 15 or the Indian Consultation denomines are relation you between the I mon of links and has, a But his Armite stands in the way of the riose cor expendence actives the Government of India and the State I has a a Political danke a m Linux have recommended for abrogation of Art. 17. Him we are to note that Arts. 3, 6 and 1-7. evenus the case of Kasamur According to doese Acacles the President was promium and emergency an die go mand if familie

of constitutional machiners to the State of Kashimu Bin the President cannot decrare an emergency if the Stare of Kashmir failt to comply with the directions given by the Central Gove Art 900 The mancas emergency does not extend over Kasturat.

to The President of Lida appoints the Judges of the Hugh Court of hashmar in consultation with the Chief J retice of India

and the Governor of the State

7 The Lower Parliament, aspect after the name and boundaries.

of the State of Kashi, it without the consent of the latter

(8) Eupoamenta Rights have been extended to the State of hashing subject to certain modifications. As for equiple, it is use provide to examine the reasonal senses of regretions amposed by the State Legislature of Austrana on the freedoms of speech. еприсычник менных точетені, выоградня да епителягей т Art. 14 of the Indian Communion, Further the Directive Principles. of State Poticy are not apparable to Kashimir

(9) The representatives of Karamar in the Lok Sabha are

directly elected by the State.

(10) Parliament cannot amend the Constitution of Kashmir The State Legislature alone has been empowered to change the Constitution in a two-hard autouts of votes at each House. But a cannot amend the provincial of the Consultation relating to the relationships of Navarini with the Ligidia of Lieba.

(11) The Lambathar of Kashmit ake other States in India, countries of two Chambers. The Legislative Assembly has a total membership of 1.00 And the Legislative Council is composed of

50 members.

2.2 I return the offered language of Kashmir. But the English shall also be used, in adultion to U. du for official purposes of the Sale

(13) The Supreme Court of India acts as the final Court of Appeal for the State of Kathmar The Supreme Court autoeverywee in original jurisdicture relating to consultational disputes between the " mon of India and State of Kashmit

att The members of the State Police Service Commission are appropried to the Loverson. The marginus of the Indian Consumation to allow a Air India Services have been extended to the State of Jammu and Kashmat.

the Election Commission in India also conducts the

election of Kashmir. The Compireder and Auditor-General of Light has the power to Audit the accounts of the Government of Kashmir.

Thus, Kashing has acquired a special status in our Constitution. It enjoys, more powers than those granted to other States at india.

9/57. Write a note on the administration of the Union

Temtones in India

Ans. The expression "Union Territories" refers to those regions of India which are administered and controlled by the Laion Government—the Central Executive [Ministry and

Bureaucracy and the Parliament

Before 1991 there were seven (7) Umon Territories in India. However the Constitution (Sixty-ninth Amendment Act of 1995 has given the former I mon Territory of Denn a special status by which it has been transformed into the Valional Capital Territory. At present, Defin has a timeameral legislature. Legislative Assembly or Vidhan Sabhal comprising 70 seats and also a seven [7] member Council of Ministers with the Chief Minister at its head. Strictly speaking, Deibi is now not a Union Territory in the accepted constitutional term.

Hence, we have at present six Union Territories. They are III Pondicherry, (2) Chandigarn, [3] Daura and Nigar Havel, [4] Daman and Dien. (5) Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and [6]

Lakshadweep

The Constitution of Inma states that every I am Termony is administrator to be President of the Republic through an Administrator to be appointed by him will such adsignation as he may specify hi Union Territories, the administrator is popularly known as the Chief Commissioner [Lakshadwerp] or the Lieutenant Governor (Pontheberry)

Of the present Umon Territories Pondicherry enjoys more constitutional autonomy man that of outers Pondicherry has a Legislative Assembly of 30 members o make laws for the good auministration of the territory. Normally, the Council of Ministers headed by a Chief Minister and large or four other Ministers carnes on the administration directly.

the President of it to may appoint the Governor of a State as the administrator of an adjoining I mon Territory and where a Governor is so appointed, he exercises the functions

independently of his Council of Ministers. Besides, the President has the power to repeat or innered an Act of Parliament for the peace or opens and good Government of the Loon Territories of two Islands. Dadra and Nagar Haveb, Chandagath, or Daman and Dieu.

In this connection, we are to note that the Lieutenant Governor of Pondicherry can, after obtaining matrix tiens from the President, promingate Ordinances when the Legis aime Assembly is not in session to take animediate action on matters of administration. It has the same force as the law of the Legislature.

It is to be noted that the Constitution (70th) Amendment Act of 1992 has empowered the Legislatures of Delhi and Pondicherry Assemblies to take part in the elections of the President of the

Indian Republic

Lastly the Limon Parhament may, by law, constitute a High Court for a Union Territory or authorise a State High Court to extend its pursidiction to the automing Union Territory ICF the Calcuta High Court to Andaman and Nicobar Islands, or the Kerala High Court to Lakshadweep)

INDIAN JUDICIARY

Q 58 Discuss the constitutional position of the Supreme Court of India.

Or.

Evaluate the role of the Supreme Court as the guardian of the Indian Constitution.

On

Explain the composition and functions of the Supretice Court of India.

Ans. The existence of an independent and maparital Supreme court is one of the distribute features of tederation, by a federal form of Government. The role of the Supreme Court is regarded as the interpreter and the granding of the Consulation. It is next the rights and freedoms of the people under the Consulation. The Supreme Court has also are power a settle all consulation and disputes that must between the federation and the States of between the States after netween.

Incomes a lederar State—the constitution of India has accepted the American morter and not the British so far as the sake of the State of Court of Concerned. But we inche, there is not a high system of courts as a the U.S. A. There is a single integrated pictural system in India. At the apex of the entire risch on system stand the State one Court of India. It is the high stand final pictures tribunal or India. An other courts are subordinant to the Supreme Court.

Compositor. As present, the Supreme Court of bread contribute of [26] Judges—one Chief Justice and the other Judges been I age of the Supreme Court is appointed by the Figure 1 on than constitution with other senior Judges of the Supreme Court and the High Court of States

The necessary qualifications required for the appearament of a Judge of the Supreme Court are as follows

(a) A person must be a causer of India and (b) a person must

be a Judge of a High Court for at least five years or le a person must be an advocate or a High court for at least feet years or [d] a person must be a distinguished unit.

The Judges of the Sophic he Court of India continue to remain the children in the age of the Supreme Court may be to neved cause by an order of the President after an admost presented to him by the Parliament of ground of proved traspectation of incapality. Such an auditess must be supported by a majority of the majoritheoretic and by at least twe-thods of metabers present and y large present for the age.

hands too. He Supreme Court of India is the highest lindo as again. Ther force it possesses very under powers. The public tools of the Supreme when now he has seed made different fication—Of gata. As person. With any Advisory.

al Constraint Intersity of the Soft are Court of Impa has exclusive might in which in the anything except petween the Court in the an and state it as a Shares in the henveet the Court into the court and and are Shares in the states in the states of the court in a partie of the court in a between these sons or more States.

Appellate foundation. The Southern control in he authors Appellate is not delined and as such at his an appellate unrached on one. State High Course it reads appears a many domai, and and computal cases.

to Constitutional In constitutional treation for Supreme Court 1. Amount four a State Hist. Come when the High Court forms the assumed to \$1.5 statement of awards to the interpretation of the Constitution.

(d) Court. The Supreme Court after heart appears in the case of a High court or more or as for one has a great course honal arguments. To be the case is a more or appear to be 5° prome Court.

to Criminal. The Supreme Court has also the power to hear appeal in months, cases non, a State High Court of the High Court of has on appeal reversed an order of acquitta, of an armised person aim, so detected him to death or 2 certifies that the case is a fit one for appeal to the Supreme Court.

pl Um Junistiction Lauer die Constitution of India, a

more the final or man been because the firm per house beat the report all as females and of the female for the second THE WIND CLASS OF PARTY M. Te d day of the Brieflythe day is it if redifferred by Part III of the Constitution

lel Advisors lunisdation. The President of India has and many to the additional of participal of the control of the attends que le fair à le mont autous et le President its opinion thereon

a great stranger a market of the Augustine of ages 17 to 30 to 10 I was all port a presentation to be product to begin part 4 or become Court of the world. The Constitution gives it a pre-criment position in our federation. Like the Supreme Court of the 1 S. the time busy control are a select about a population garden to see that he proved a second as the galacter to the state of of the Constitutes the September of the Section Sectio mental the a stand of the same to a section the same to and at the judges say it is. Its decisions are also binding on all weight with the property of the fire to be a and proceeding our parties of the pa laws. It has been decided by the Supreme Court dust a raw of Payment and a Name arms about threat for all and a mark the constitution The Service Court place to ply who to compute streams of most wice the feets to constitute of the seamens create of Consentances represented posterior in the Paragraphic as well as the base cognitions must car be the thereign military that better in these enterested parameters for Scaveme Court can declare the laws of Parlament and the Scare Legislatures unconstitutional in the ground don the co-He appointed with the constitute and requirements. One N Court in this the updately of the bardameratal surface of the The business I was made that endough also also as a street abradges the rights of catacas-

Hot on Somewhe Lands more not plus the role of the So-Court of the U.S. A. The American Supreme Court has the persons to inspect the stock on it are improving prices to of There processes all agent his entire records in the entire agency. and cross of any Day is the transmitted the Agreement N.

Court has been described as the balance wheel of the Constitution an Third Chamber of the Congress.

DODAN R DICTARY

But the Constitution of India does not provide for "doe process of nw. Take the Constitution of the U.S. A , we have not screpter the supremary of the surbmary in full form I neter the

It surplies that Supreme Court has the power to exarance whether a Federal law or a State law is an contravention of the Constitution. or not But our Supreme Court does not possess the power reviewing the badness or goodness of a particular law. Therefore, the Supreme Court of India does not empty the position and presage of the American Supreme Court

So far as die power of judicial review is concerned, Supreme Court stands above the Courts of the U K and

the Constitution. It does act as the guardian of the Constitution. In other words, the judiciary ias no power to pullify the

But the Supreme Court of India occupies a pre-emment and

of the Supreme Court as the guardian of the Constitution and the protector of fundamental rights of chizens should not be underestimated. Our Supreme Court always tries to uphold the

regulature Mr Justice D Basil a constitutional expert of India, observes. "It four Supreme Court) has more powers than any other Supreme Court at any part of the world-combining origina. appellare, revisional and consulptive powers and functions in a упидно значиет

Q. 59 How has the Constitution of India safeguarded the independence of Judgany 3.

Ads. The propendence of tachnary is of great apportance. the democratic Government of India. For an inaccendent and impartial juriantry alone can protect the citizens against the arbitrary powers of the executive or legislature. This is the reason. that the Consumum of India has made glaborate provision for ensuring the position of the Judges of the Supreme Court and the High Courts

Fust, every Judge of the Supreme Court or a State High Court

before entering upon his office has to administer an oath that he will perform his duties without fear or favour affection or ill-sub and aphold the Constitution of India and the laws.

Second) the method of approximent of judges also ensures the independence of judges on Lidia. The Constitution has made it obligators on the President to consult the highest judicia, anthorates in the matter of approximent of the Judges of the Supreme Court and the High Courts. The President mass not be influenced by political consideration. He should consider the ments and capability of the persons concerned.

Thirdly the Consumitor also guarantees the secutive of tenure of Judges. A Judge of the Supreme Court or of a High Court cannot be arburady removed by the President. The President can remove a Judge on the ground of proved misheliaviour of accupacity on a report by both Houses of Parliament supported by a special inquirity. The Constitution provides that the removing age of a Supreme Court Judge is 65 years and of a High Court Judge 62 years. Long remove an acrosse enables the Judges to function independently and impartially.

Fourths, are salance and allowances of the Indges of the Supreme Court and the High Courts are charged upon the Consolidates Fana of India. They are not subject to the annual vote of Purhament and the State Legenduites Further the salaries and allowances of the Judges of India caugnot be reduced alter their appointment except in times of Infancial chicagons.

Pilithly deather the regulature not the executive is intoleration discuss the activities of the Judges except to ease of removal of them.

Lastly, another constitutional provision is that a Judge of the Supreme Court is not permuted to start practice before any Court of law after retirement. However, a High Court Judge on practice except in the Court in which he had acted as a Joury.

Q 60 Discuss the composition and functions of the High Court in an Lucian State.

Ob;

Examine the role of the High Courts in the judicial watern of India.

Or,

Describe the Judicial system in West Bengal.

Describe the organization of the Indian Judicial System with special reference to the position and functions of the Itigh Courts.

Ans. The American federation may been the arterised by double system of Courts have perfect relevation of the U.S. As the tederal judicial and see State judiciary can paratic. One of separate from and independent of the other India is a referation to take the U.S. As we have not two sets of judiciary, one to administration the tederal and are not two sets of judiciary, one to administration the tederal and are not two sets of judiciary, one to administration the tederal and are not used outside for element the timon order are and the Notice spinalists of Linux, there is a single mategrated party of a set of parameters of pyraphical form.

As the apera of the county prior to a stead against the Superior Count of a sign of our banks, and the Superior of the Superior of the County of the County

As some a construction of light target so that a construction of light target so that a construction of the State Proportion was a construction of the State of t

Ohe Titlet Court is Soil says of a chief Japane and such other I deep us are Previdence of an easy term time to ome ascillent an essays apparent. The I days of the High Court as apparent of the Private of the court as apparent of the Private of the same of the State. I show of the State.

the program and age count half that to possess the question requirement of into the possess that question requirement of a total or at local termination of a State High, court on at easily years, years,

The Longes of the House court control end office all the age of the A longe of the House may be relieved to me has office by the desiration on a lepton of the Houses of Longo Paulament.

has as now discuss one in majoritous at the High concus

The High Court enjoys original jurisdiction of civil matters and appellate prosidiction of civil and civil matters. Its original jurisdiction extends of all interval and civil these firsts and hear appears against the new month of the subor asser courts one and the District Jurige's Court. Session Jurige's court and turning matters.

The Constitution of India has graphed tendamental rights to the citizens. The cogh Court as the power to issue writs to the tracite of habeas corpus, maintaining perhapsion queenceration and companion for the enconcerned of the rights of citizen. The High Court may also essue these writs for any other postures.

The High Commons use the power to supervise the prompt and administrative functions of all counts excepting the matters arbital ais throughout the teritory in centuries is maintained to be a promption. For this promote the high Court may air his remains from such Courts. It may also make general rates for the latting the practice and proceedings of such courts.

The constitution also in writer in the transfer of this incise to the High Court. If the Ligh Court is satisfied that is also pending at a subordinate court insolves is absolute training at a subordinate court insolves is substituting at the sixe of law as to the interpretation in the constitution in this lie is so of the case itself.

the high Court has the power to court dithe mark solve the detout. Aims the Cower for of the State appear as the District Lank Sessions judges. More produce. Magistrate etc. in comoditation with the High Court of the State.

Streamly appears ment of persons other than give a reference of the State of M. with are made by the Governor in consultation with the State Public Service Commission and the High Court.

Thirdly are Constitution has also vested in the High Compower to control the district courts including the possing and protection of and the grant of leave to persons ordered the judicial service of the State.

The High Court of the State occupies a proof of the the Constitution of India. It is the highest court of the State Occupies as the interpretability of the Judges of High Court.

Unifer the federation of unific, the State II (b) and to be

empowered to interpret the talestance of the County type. It can find the ancoustal thousal laws leaves by the State Legislan at It also protects the rights and freedoms of cutters.

Therefore the High Course of the State acts in the interpreter and guardian of the Course often as well as the approprier of the

nebts of catacits

The Constitution ensures are conductors of service of the Judges of the Jugo Court. They continue to remain in office till the age of the years. They amnot acontainly be removed by the executive. They may be seen well by the President on a report of both Houses of Paralament on group of a proved innochaviour in uncapability.

Neuron the Parliament nor the State Legislature is enfined to discuss the actionics of judges of the Pigo Cour except in case of removal of them.

The states and anomalies of the Tugor of the High Court are charged upon in Consequence both of in State They are not stoped in the approach of the State Legislature. The samples and discourses carried also be reduced used in the res of financial entergence.

According to the Constitution of Index, there are subordinate cours below the High Courts in each State. **

These is any aire order or normative countries of the High-Court

The composition of smooth are induced as vary to an Smooth State. In West Beingto due to to contain courts that the distinct and two groups.

Ciril	Criminal
I. District Judge's Court	a. Sessions Juage's Court
S. a reference Judge's com- Mussiff's Court.	Instruct Magistrate's Court Subordinate Magistrate's Courts [1st class, 2nd class, and 3rd class,
L Nyaya Panchapet	d. Nyaya Panchayet
Pre lower stort deals with	many cases what the importan

The lower of the group with major cases what the pernortant cases who are the augher courts. Appears at to the higher courts

from the lower courts. An appeal may also be to the High Court against the decision of the District Judge's Court of Sessions Indge's Court.

In a Presidency town tike calcutta, there are City Grid Courts and the Metropolican Magistrate's Courts. They dear with civil and exprunsi maners. An appeal may see to the High Court from these Courts.

Or 60 A. Give a horef account of the judicial system in India.

Ans. Liqua is a federal state. But there is not a dual system of courts as in the 1 N.A. In India, there is a single integrated judicial system. It is organised on pyramidal form.

At the apex of the entire indicial system stands the Supreme Court of India, Immediately below the Supreme Court are the various High courts and below them are be subardinate courts in each aftire. As the courts in the I mon of India are under the court of of the Supreme Court. And the decinions of the Supreme Court without the terratory of India.

Supreme Court :--

The Supreme Court is the highest priorita telement in broad is consists of one Clar I istare and weathfur 2 office I who They are appearated by the President of linear A surige consistency to remain at office oil the age of 65 years. He may be removed by the President of the Reptonic on a report of President of an grounds of proved mashehavior or incapacity.

The Supreme contr has original Appenate, will and Advis its

Lagrach nuns.

Original Jurisdiction. The Supreme Court has exclusive original jurisdiction or any cospine between (a) he Conservation of India and one or more states of shift he Local Conservational and any State of States on the one sate and one or more States in a other, softwo of more states, if the disputes an object a regard of the disputes an object a regard of the disputes and one of the states of the disputes and one of the states of the disputes and other a regard of the disputes and other or other original or other original original

Appellate Jurisdictions

In Constitutional matters, an appear her to the Supreme to in af the High Com. Certifies that the last assession of awas to be interpretation of the constitutor. It is cases, an appeal her to the Supreme Certifies that the case involve a substantial question of the degree as public amportance in criminal matters at stope and the Supreme Court if the High Court reverses the supreme of the sower court and sentences but to death.

Wnt basebetton

The Supreme court of India is the protectar of the fundamental agins of chazens. It may nature with the the nature of habeas carput, mandament probabilities recurring and quo warrants for the enumeroment of the rights and liberales of the people.

Advisory Jurisdiction

Under the Constitution of India, the President of the Republic can refer to the Supreme Court has go soon of law or fact of public important on its opinion. And the Supreme Court may report to the President its opinion discreon.

And asser the Supreme our may grant special leave to

aryent from the unberment of any my of India

The Supress of the state of the constrained laws and orders of the Union and the Suite Governments.

High Courts

The constraint of bids energies a High court for each car. Parameter has however by an establish a common High court for two or more States.

hart stiglet courses at a Clark Loane and one other than so for Proportion during may determine from time to the transfer of consultations with a Clark Late of Loane at the transferred as the Late of the state of the concerned as the Late of the state of the concerned as the Late of the state of the A Late of the State of the Late of the La

The High Cart is a suggest an expension with respect to the state of t

satisfied that a case pending in a lower court involves a substantial question of taw as to the interpretation of the constitution, a my dispose of the case itself

Subordinate courts

There are subordinate courts below the High court in each tale. The courts are under the complete control of the High court. The lower court, e.g., Vyaya Panchayat or Marisul's court deals with mutar cases while the Higher courts (e.g., subordinatelludge's court or District Judge's court, deal with emportant cases. Appeals he to the higher courts from the power courts. An appeal may also he to the High Court against the decisions of the Lecture Judge's court or the Session Judge's court. In a Presidency fown, there are city civil courts and Metropahian Magistrates courts. In this connection, we are to note that most of the Judge's of the subordinate courts are appointed by the Covernor in controllation with the High Court of the concerned State.

9

OF THE CONSTITUTION

Q 6) What is the method of amendment of the Constitution of India 2 is the Indian Constitution rigid or flexible 2 State your reasons fully

O

Describe the various methods by which the provisions of fact.

Connuting on a lada may be americal.

(h,

Discuss the process, a for amendment at the Constitution of India. Do you dish, that the Indian Consultation is flex of P. Give reasons for your enswer.

Ann. In a federation, the Constitution is the fundamental and of the contact. The Constitutions senses the Central Green area and the State Covern areas, a distort and instances the overstand of the federation and the States. The entering Constitution and the angular and the states are the angular angular and the states are the angular and the states are the angular and the states are the angular angular and the states are the angular angular

had as a finite beat finite of a structure of written According to the analysis of the most of the analysis of the According to the According to the According to the According to the analysis of the analysi

A. a. 3 % deats with the afferent modes of amendment of links in Constitution

Firstly according to the Furn Paragraph of Act 308, a bill to amend the provisions of the Constitution may be introduced in eather House—the House of the People or the Council of States. of Parliament. It must be passed by a majority of the total memoership and ay a majority of not less than two-thods of the niembers present and young in each House of parliament Anamendment to the Constitution becomes said on receiving the assent of the President of India. The fundamental rights of emzens and the directive principles of State pours, can be changed according to this method.

Secondly the Second Paragraph of 4st 368 prescribes a special method for the amendment of the federal provisions of the Constitution. An amendment but for that propose may be initiated in enter House of Parliament, it must be passed by a majority of intal membership as well as by a majority of two mole of the members of each to onse present and voting thereafter it about to be raufied by one haif of the State Legislatures. It becomes an Act as soon as it receives the assent of the phenoment. Appending to this method, the following provisions of the Constitution can be changed.

las Election of the President.

b) Representation of States in Parhament.

icl. Jisti highor of powers between the centre and the States id. A west of amendment of the Constitution as empaged in Art. 368

Besides, there are certain constitutions, prospects which can be mounted by a simple majority of votes in each H ise in Parliament in consulation with States of or their request. These provisions are all creation of new States, to attend or of boundaries of States, the creation or aboutton of Second charmer as a State.

Mireover there are certain provisions in our Constitutions. Which that he altered by a simple majorer is the members present and voting in each House of Parliament. Place a cfal Laws of election, the Delimitation of constituencies

But the Consumption declares that all these should not be deemed to be the amendments of the Constitution.

During the has lifty years, the Constitution of India was be attiended as many as 80 ames. The important amendment is to be with fundamental rights of ouzers, the reorganisation of Nation

the creation of I mon Territories, the returning age of the judges of High Counts the creation of the State of Nagatand and the State of Meghabita, recognition of Sindhi, Manuputi, Nepati as our strong large ages, abouted of privy jurge recognition of Sitking as an associate State of India, lowering or Voting age from 21 to 18 sears reconstruction and descinpment of rura and municipal administration esc

The process of amendment of the Indian Constitution has

been entirised on the following grounds

[1] The Constitution of Judia entrusts the sole power to quired to an appending or full upon the Parazinent In binas, there is no provision for a convenion durugh which the Constitution nus be amended.

2) If I, dia the State Legislatures have no power to introduce a bill for a compose of a search and of the Constitution. Again all stream tents to the County monde not require the consent of

die States.

13) The prior saprum of the President of Judia does not comme to autitude in Parliament a proposal for amending the Constitution

11, as self 5.4. Congress employ change any provision of the Consequence was the transcent of the three-fourths of the State Logic stores. But an India, he radication by the registarires of one bag of Sorts is sufficient for the purpose of amendment of the Constitution.

4. The Unisometric of Inductions not presente any time limit. without which one hate Legislatures are an rathly of reject an attour to a

Lange the L. 5. A. ar amendment to the Constitution of Lucha was re ever he assem of the President. The President has the power to withhold his assent.

Pagazinesia is suppowered a amend the provisions of the Com ab hor relate gits are fundamental rights of cutzens without the are we want homes It is onthe Kable in the 1 S. A.

brought appear the essential it may be said that the Fathers of are a many or our about did not wholly adopt the readity or the Southern a law Constitution is partly rigid and paras flex, in India has followed the road procedure of the Visit Consultation in the matter of amendment of the provisions teleting to the electron or the President, castabellion of powers etc. For, the Centre and the States are required to participate in the amendment of the provisions.

Like the British Paragraph our Parkay sent also contrained certain provisions of the Consultation in ordinary legislate. The procedure requires a sample majority in each House of Parliament They are the aperation of nation and formations or States, the creation or aboutton of a Second Chamber in a State Second Constitution is flexible in these matters.

Again, the Constitution of Lutin teems to be the white account out. Parameter alone can anticod the fundamental rights of attaces. The c. the Indian Parliament resembles the Supercise Soviet of the former U.S. S. R.

Our rate Purite Minister Pands Jawaharial Netter observed: "White we want this Consultation to be as solid and permanent as we can make it, there is no permanence in the Consultation. There should be a centair flexibility in any event we mid take dus Constitution so and that it cannot be adopted to changing containing. When are work is in improve and we are passing through a very swift perior of transiques what we may do to-day must not be wholly capable to-morrow."

Thus, the Constitution of India stands midway between the extreme rapidity of the American written Constitution and the too time! Beginning of the unwritten Constitution of Engigens: It is a novel feature of the Indian Constitution.



PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Q 52 aleans to the composition and functions of the Dinon. Public Service Commission

Any other as passed to have the analyses of idea, the manufacts of all the are not always at the control of the state of the control of the state of the comment of the state of the control of

Areric 315 of the Combitation of Inna provider for the Union

1 Section 2019 of the Combitation of Inna provider for the Union

1 Section 2019 of the Combitation of the Combitation

1 Section 2019 of the Combitation

1 Section

go a war and the of use executive and legislature. Then

and the speciment of the state of the appropriate by the President.

death laid down in the Constitution of Initia that one-half the trembers of the Lucin Public betwee Commission shall be persons who have held office under the Lucin Government or a finite of the state of the second of the seco

A member of the Union Public Service Commission can be to the property of the Supreme Court of India on grounds of proved ausbehaviour or unsolvency.

of the Union Public Service Commission. The satates and another to the incorders of the Commission are not subject to

the amount vote of Paragment. They are charged upon the Consolidated Fund of India.

Function. The I man Public Service Commission at holds competitive examinations written as well as oral for appointments to the Services of the Union Government. (Different two or more States in framing and operating sciences of joint recomment for any service. (c) advises the Union Government on all methods of recomment to making promounds and transfer from one service to another (e) advises the I man covernment on all disciplinary matters affecting a person serving under the Covernment of the pwind of a pension in respect of injuries similarly a person white serving under the Covernment of the president of india on any other matter referred to it.

Article 323 of the Constitution of India provides that the Umon Public Service Constitution presents an annual report to the President as to the work done by it. This report is also placed before both the Houses of the Union Parliament by the President of the Remaking

But the Constitution of India empeaces the President to India nate the exclusing any class of apparational at Authorsation. Commission from the paradiction of the Lines Public Service Commission.

The Union Public Service Communicion is an advisory body. It has not been mentioned anywhere in the Communition that the Union Government is bound to follow the intract of the Communition. In a parliamentary democratic country size hiding the ministry is responsible for the good government of the country. The ministry is responsible to the Parliament for its activities. Hence the numbers are not withing to make themselves responsible to any other body like the Union Public Service Commission of the recommendations of the Union Public Service Commission are obligatory, there may be conflicts of interselection between the Union Government and the Commission. The Commission may exercise a considerable amount of influence of its recommendations are advisory. The Supreme Court was also decided that the Commission is an advisory body of the Union Government. The Government may take disciplinary. In assure

agries an employee without the recommendations of the Commission

From the Constitutional point of spew it may be pointed out that the Union Public Service Commission of India is still order thus the corresponding Commissions of England and America In 1. & and 1. S.A. the Public Service Commissions are created by the saw of the legislature. Hence the legis acriv has the power to groundy the composition and his county of the Community Inthe L. K. and the J. S.A. The Community has are subordinate to the logosat is Bar in India die Lipiose Police Service Commissions a not ander to purishetion or he executive of the legislating. It is an amopendent ager of cleare I by the Consup from pself. The success or par agrees are derive any of India depends mandy apon die evotienie of this independent and it is a tal-Union Phone Service commission. The gran direct of the Commission is secure the agran states of read of from uncor and lapticant he notice application persons an services it are leaded to we affect the also by done of the Concession a see did do per ano conficada pertiam hehospics, if the took a post independs the and private may prespective of their party affiliations

Q 63 Thicross the componition and functions of the State York Service Commission in India

And Under the parameters the occasion of he has the managers actually one on astronomous or by a case of the Convert tent freeze the managers are to depend them the perchangers are to depend them the perchangers are to depend them the perchangers are the depending of the perchangers are the depending of the perchangers.

According to the Courses upon of India, the esta austiment of a Puber Service Commission for each State is obligators. Accret 31 periodes to the setting up of one Public Service Commission for each constituted State in India However Paragricult 1345, by law provide or the setting up of a out public Service Commission of two or more States pass at resolution so that effect.

Composition: A string case provisions of the Constitution, a State Public Service corona source insists of a Chairman and such other members as may be it noted by the Governor of the State. The Chairman and other tembers of the State Public Service Commission are appointed by the Governor by a warrant.

a lindia that are now of the members of the State Public Service Commission or as we person who have note for at least ten to any ander the Government of a State A member of the State Public Service Commission holds office of sea years or until be attentionable ages of sixty-two years whichever to earlier A member of the State Public Service Commission holds office of sea years or until be attentioned ages of sixty-two years whichever to earlier A member of the State Public Service Commission can be removed by the Provident on a report of the Supreme Court of linear on grounds or provide trushelmanning or insolvency. The Construction provides for the independence and impartiality of State Public Service Commission. The salaries and allowances of the members of the Construction are not subject to the annual vote of the State Legislature. They are charged upon the Consolutated Francial the State.

American. The State Poblic Service Congrussion to addiscompetitive examinations written as web as oral for approximenato the services of the Government of a State (b) assis two of more States in framing and operating screeness of count recomment of for any service. Of advises the State Cowett ment in all the nowas of recruding to services and on two posts of others the State Covernment in making plant offices and transfers to mention to matters offering a person, serving intent the Cowettern of or a State (f) advises the State Covernment on any chair for the award of a petion on respect of increes sentanted by a person while serving taken the Covernment of a State up advises the Covernment of a State of any other matter referred to it.

To conclude the State Poblic Service Continuously to an advisory body. It has not been mentioned anywhere in the Consultation of Lides that the State Concertment is bound to allow the advise of the Commission. In one country, the responsible Government previous at the State Disposition. The Continuously of Ministers is accommodified the State Legislature. The website of the people The manisters are not suffing to in ke themselves responsible to any other both like the States of the Service Commission. If we've, or India, the State Put is the Commission is not independent agency created by the Consultation insent. The Commission ensures the administrative or act, y of the Government.



ELECTION COMMISSION AND THE ELECTORAL SYSTEM IN INDIA

Q 64 Discuss the Composition and basebons of the Election Commission in India.

And the first as were sign as spin as a first parametrially democrated at linear hor on air as at an executors, as stall proper Article 6, 1 at air as so, about at most province has been at the effective of the source of the contract of the contr

Configuration & rest of less in I Editorial a many count at the property of the state of th \$ 1750 SS 10 20 PM 10 (1 SS) \$ 41 \$. appearing a regularity of the said of the said so a till no no no ser e for man not to use he as the age of 65 years whichever is entact. The ade the other two Election Constitutioners at Heetign Companyoner That is, the Chief Spill a property of the second professional moral Status (position) in all respects. The Cluef Electron tonet presides over the meetings of the Election was to be a policy as a supply a rows of a way. a saxal nel pala societ a n constitutional power to remove the other two Faction The Carried Contract of the State of the Sta also a love and it Preside it if et le grand et 1900 'a an ent of the ansate and a flower-are lack has the and are began harded in the highs on present missing parties to and an general elect in a face lake he was a final hada a car history has all your I to an in a new such Regulary as all construction of the second of the control of the co and the second of the second o

il I titia guarantees the independence of the pembers of the Election commission including its Chairman. Their salaries and allowances fall in the itens of non-votable expenditure. That is, uses are affarget, upon the Consolulated Fund of Incha-

Fusionary The major functions of the Electron Commission as en bodied in our Resubucan Constitution and the Representation of the People's Acts samended from time to times

are stated briefly

It to exercise superintendence, direction and control of electoral rolls for the elections to the Parhament and State Legislatures as well as the Presidential and Vice-Presidential elections.

(2) to notify the date/rates for the submission, and within and

of nonunation papers of the candidates

(1) to recommend date-dates for hold og elections in offerent consumering of the Linon Parhament and the State Legislatures

4) to conduct elections to the offices of the President and the

Vice-Prendent of our Republic

(5) to conduct elections of the representative of the Union and the State Legislatures.

(6) to designate and nominate the Returning officers for

election to the Parlament and State Legendrates.

(7) to request the President or the Governor of a State as the case may be to make available of the necessary staff for conclucting elections.

3) to exercise supervision direction and control over the Chief

Electoral officers of the States in conducting electrons

9) to determine the number of the seats to be reserved for the scheduled casces and the Scheduled Tribes in the Lot, Sabha as well as the Vidhan Sabhas of the States.

10) to advise the President of India or the Covernor of a State the case may be in doubling whether a member of Parasment. or of a State Legislature is subject to any disquarification.

(11) to enorme and settle disputes connected with the election arrangements with the assistance of the Returning officers or an other officer appointed by the Election Commission

(12) to conduct bye-elections to fall in vacancies arrang from time to time in Parliament and the State Legislatures

13) to assec a code of combust to be stateded by all political parties candidates and people as the one of elections

to not only a dispuse regarding allotment of symbols to a policial party for the parties) at the time of parliamentary or

Assembly oir field

In dus casectom, we may point our that the ejection disputes are now deals with an the Ligh Courts of the States. The Consulation of Impa case or that the Parliament and Assembly efections are a ductio occity and importally. The Election for mussion, any genes of an actingua have. There is no separate Execution Common was for a basic. A centralised electron machinery atone will be and to chromate the possibility or the State Longithments a taig in an inconsentational manner. Again, it has been pointed our day do appoint text of the members of the Electron Contaminate by the President on line arbities of this Priorie Manuer than make som for the exercise of pouries influence. Here will have an expense apple of the President Motod appoint the European Commissioners on the recommit adaptons of a community metro age the class because of India and the Lexuer of the opposition of the Lok Sabla.

Q 65 Discuss the nature of electoria trends or voting belingsom in Indian Politicai System

Aus. The democratic rips dai of final, in its 1026, population. and reason exist the works's agreet parliable daily democracy. In terms of an electristic if a also the world's largest participatory political system based on universal adult franchise, which it effectively excressed at regular periodic elections (at mese) unsion alitem points 4 to 5 years to the Parliament (Lok Sabha) and Mates Legislative Assemblies. The authan electorate had вистемец, чакот дле fact велочы еlестрона д 952 из в совмершение of the increase in population by over 130 percent in just four decades. Indian electrorate was 173.2) multion in 1952 thirst general elections) and war the reduction of age of voting from 21 to 18 by the Sexty-farm Amendment to the Constitution in 1989, at increased to 198 ht malton in the Ninth general electrons 1 4841 And it had further molessed in 619.0 million in 1999. Thirteenth Lok habba ejections) and again to 65 crore in 44th general elections. Interestingly this electoral population is equal to the total electoral population of the world's fifteen most

advanced democratic round ies the Anne was hospital. France Emada, Germany, Switzerland etc.)

It is true that in our point at system space. On the electronial awareness has grown to construing about passing, architecture, and passes has expanded and new and of exhibits at the electronial parts system and partializationary demonstrates has been the electronial by the deeper anotherness of the people in points are all and high level of participation in electronial general and a mental Borthe choice of the voices of a capitalization of a lists is a dark with task. Many complex factors determine use voting ochasions are a some of them may be analysed below.

(if finding the party administration was faight statue for much 1947 No. With the members draw and new minimers entering the electorate since the North program for hours. With the proportion of scoop party indentises has a side obligenerated. Now young voters dompose on our to the which appoints for the scarp around at one party for should Nevertheless, the true istrial workers the agent free a core so beparty activists somether, or they up with hardeness here and causes also differ him the Marketon general and the court of story review at India, he tage of the party was the an analyпредел приблание не приме фай и ине да на пред да Withit his left colds of It begreed and come upon a logic co that's and enhances some of its advertage is a visu and Indira Gamillo Congress Party and Aca Be pay has are pill have won elections on the strength of their agrees alone on a

voting determinant in our Lok Sanha and Sanha and Sanha of the malifely determinant in our Lok Sanha and Sanha and Sanha of the malifely the grape of the party leaders the mage the capy and date after accounts for the people to be great when any make whirst choices. Many web-known rooting and distinguished to have been voted to power by aust of their or give and honesty of purpose.

(4) In the democracy the ejector continues of pass twentyface years have been copyright and of a some open amount. And domestic twices after a light for the copyright directly have proved trucked. In every going above, it is the lighter of the late have your in patients involving unity and unity of the late offer are construment etc. It is one that the next voters of the many in some conserted with the local and removal problems during the poil.

In the country attached the particle of appendix and appendix of the country of the participation which was as tool as a more of the particle of the particle

the following and about the second problems of the total and the total and according to the following the followin

the same was been as though their sale sale very market on the same to a super their sale is not communities and a some communities and a some communities are a sale in the speak and is increasing. For the last of the Harvaria, I P and Burat where the market is a sole of a second in the recommunity and Yadays etc., I have the sale of the voters.

The makes of a see any state majority of un thank in

names operate on the basis of religion and committee. For example the Master League claims to be the representative of the Lidian Musium, the Akah Dal is held to be a positival part. of the Sikon withir the Bharatrya Janata Party (BJP) is a party of the Hundus Sumtarly the Bahujan Samai Parts is primarily a mary of the Dalits, while to LMA and AIADMA represent the upper middle-claim of non-Brahoman of Tanas Nada, Al Gress distances and formations or the religious and communical bases dehave a bearing on the political outhout of the soilers. In Ledia there has never been a single General or State election (Lok, Sa that or State Assembly) to which the bonds of the community Teligion and language have not affected the judgement of some rections of the voters.

(9) With the decipe in the arrang party identities, there has been a corresponding agreese in the number of floating's sets in the style of elections as history political ale. These syntche's have no pigty joyalties. So, they expate a posterial clamate for a waveand prove a decaye factor to the electric title they likely young empeated electors are always (duch to shift the company first one party to quother it they find that the party they had suited for in the previous elections had not lived up a their extremations.

The meanington of inner of the above theoretical regal the fact that the political assent waste religion, appraire and corrections; and economic factors have determined the sixting becomes in one electional technics. Most of the voters profes the appeloas and Detailed it introductions and the lasten triber and unknown sailor than a wholesale residutionary call who as of the entire society

Q 56 Damms due main tratures (elemets), of election procedure (process) in India.

Ans. The Reptiole of Itida, in its size population and resources is the world's begand partialmentary decisions in terms of the electorate. It is also the works among participal to political system based or adversal arkal framelies where o effectively exchanged at regular property electrons at all levels. governance-from the mass sats three-ter Pareturate Paret- 4 Nagarpables to the State Legislative Assertions and the Parameter In our indirect democratic postucia system, the people elect ---representatives to right over them but have control on them. I'm

main features it he Indian election processes are as follows --

We have to begunn bijamining on Au-lodes basis. There is no seconde Electron information for our federating mists blates I in advantage above marketiers for conducting of elections thath I man and Mates works under the intervision. count if and due wome of the hard on. Commussion of India

At the because I marginism registers position parties for the purpose if the tons grants meet the states of National or State parses or the basis of on a soil or formance. Presently only than party will be treaters as at All Feder party in a National party which has been in specied or the Orman Mater on Video hald as and it is point not me had four per cem. 196) of the until des aide at prefection at the and look Smither the Physical Collegerand also aimits systemate to the Nagrapa and Mate patters are anterposited, an idates too it has also been conserved to settle symbol-distrites

Calls and each grown character of for every construency. for elections the loss habita is the hydron habitat and not separate and a fifth and eligibility entire to distribute the Biology storaged personal biologopsic adjoint of a physical at a world of s stated that the most short waste or made in its minds of the scherop are are a set Highly work is desped tiply on the mental at the conference of much, restate all crusts. or of control and illegal practice.

44. The pulps are true to a grouped, notice the first general electrons in 1 1 was 74 million in 1652 and with the person up of in any of a main from as to R by the best Art discrete A 18" of in-reason to 198 initial of the Ninth and and all the agree, he gas Salina chertains 200Ms. the plant of the feway is continued it was now of India a sees companient anicerstated of the "electoral population" is equato be see in the part assists of the world's fifteen most advanced den has countries are England, America, Russia, France Car to a Again the Lock Salvia or any of the State Legislature Asset it in a law to dissolved before its term of five year was Man 1 secondard y the electoral followed have to be ke - oper-car at an arre so but he new Lok Sabha of Assess its edge to have taken many without any difficulty

to for on turns or on Santa and the Vidhan Sahhan, the

basic unit of voting is the single-member territorial convinction. The number of seats in the Loss Subtan and the Subhan Subhan as proportion to the population is normally determined persons the proportion to the population is normally determined persons the on the basis of ter yearly census. However, the 4 but Amendment Act (1976) provided that until are appress for the first census after the year 2000 have been published, it shall not be necessary to readjust the allocation of seats to the States in the Loss Saidha may go up to 550. Further, the Constitution provides for reservation of seats for the School and Canton and the School and Pubes to sensite for the School and adequate representation, a single to help their catch up with the development process.

(b) After the announcement of the date of election, the candidates file their normalion papers with the Reimsung of seet. They are allowed to withdraw their names from election before the tast. Interfor withdraws. We are to note that the quadon attents of candidates for both the Lok babba or the boston for ma age-contractating of India. 25 years of age in Lok Sabba and 80 years of age in Lok S

(7) The pointed parties projective electron manifestor who is subtract programmes also promises a gipt obtaines of a cutto bear relations are its entire prime health and education economic retor as electron assert to make their control they are various recompanyers and a problem of the meetings and talkes advertisements mechantike press, rathoralized television, etc. Now-a-days, electronic strength plays the most effective rose in resulting proping a avaisance about programmes of the political parties.

(8) Polling personnel the strong and polling officers) are appointed and polling booths are set up in different means as Each polling booth on at average caters to about 1800 to 2010 voters. The voting is by secret pollot, in the case of electrons voting, the presiding officers advise the voters how to press the right outfor. Again, the Electron Commission, if commissed of disorder or preguanties, can order sepoll.

(9) After the polling has ended, the ballot boxes or the electronic volting apprintes are sealed and carried under customs. is the proming stature. There are to units of planning the votes begins. Due and oak who planned are approximate our per or such is declared elected.

, a The bar in a massion is or powered a court of the international and a supports of the electrons. For example, the Lie thing improvement sends (e.g., a decrease in mostly section bin an also a section. A mighty and the expenses included by a support of the electron expenses before them.

by Adject in the matter, it could it any applicable is translated with the applicable of a translation of the Super-indicate to settle the exemption disputes.

Q 67 Explain he maps weak-mates in the Indian electors, where Also mention some electors but have been introduced in our electoral process.

And We made to be the highest of newtons of the window surface target one of all exercises a feet which appears in Physical and we will not a surface the acceptance of the formation of the acceptance of the surface o

in this case of the real matter, and solding expectations in the second of the second

practices included to by and on behalf of a candidate. (you) sack of clear rules prohibiting parties and monps from unfudging in commissis, caste and parochial propaganda that propags the recular structure of the State and weakness the process of national many and integration (as) induction of criminals in election poblics, as candidates, seaders and activists. (a, mornidation and appersonation of voters especially from weaker sections and women voters (n) both capturing and bogus voting in certain constituencies.

Recent electoral reforms. Since 1996 many reforms have been miroduced in the litthan electural system. Some of them, may be noted below far The period of effective compagning fi.e., the period between the date of withwawal and the date of poll was reduced from 21 to 14 days the consulting to an absolt to the National Flag and the National Authern would creat disqualification for contesting election for secretary as in future no election was to be complexinating out the speath of a mark-date. However if the deceases carplainte believed to a recognised party the election would be appeared in party commence, would have the right to no courage a notion can book at the best week election should be now within set quently an the date die vacancy occurs for the seconds deposit on Procapseman, ejections was trased with the last of the public and the Assembly elections from Rs. 250 to Rs. 5 400. The security deposit was enhanced as a meas re to check the mile with turn-scrious candidates. # The experimente cessing by a large Sabina candidate was raised to 2 sale. However in 2011 the Election Comparison doctared hat cop in its 15 seaders of careparty nahonal and regional some of them may not eexpeligates shall spend infamiled arguers as electron-re-aexpends up to the money spent by the casalidates or as the would be from the party hand. the The money spens of the canadiates and/or their parties was to be reflected on the an one Tax et apy to be file a by the respective parties | 9 | precognise 4 political parties could submit a last of only 20 candidates and teaders to the Electron Commission. In Advertmement with relations and political ends would not be shown on Televisinetworks (#- Nomination papers files by each candidate would accompany with his her educational and properly quantications

and also past fusions tinsolvency bankruptcy, proven criminal records each (the Re-polis would be held in those bootts of constituencies where arge-scale violence occurred and unfair means largering and booth capturing etc.] were resorted to that Political parties would efrain from entirests of all aspects of private life of a candidate in the leaders of bas/her party [n] The office at their by the Manuters was at on suspended in the period. between the armouncement of electrons and the declaration of citals. The Manners and other authorness would not sauction. grants out of asserting are tunds from the time elections were announced by the arrien and postings of officials on a large teats so the re if electrons would be avoided fol Both the midwideas candidates and her solitical puries would be required to subtrut awaited as units of eject that expenses within a fixed period a disc is the be map Commission. Id The Commission the one host bards poor froy would be used a casty report on company repeals in a for depart election officer

But tegs, in wassens ! The Results equations of the People Acts of and and as amended him time to one and electoral and mitter pay multiplied to you code of complete attenued by the timelyees prairings for circums an healing or life at agreesphere. What is mented in the descriptions of an embridged structure equible of the area against the and makings and imprise of power and please A same any andmary consening electrons should at the man of the state of the to the bloom while is not consideration, as the basic Credit of the bine, an or steem what my are called upon to aptiold and

Q 18 Examine we success and failure of Universal Adult Franchise or India.

(3)

absents the lase for and against the Universal Adult Franchise ur brown

Any The 16 of Lorus, in its size population and reserves a movement and a movest parliamentary democracy in to the man of the man of its also the would a largest participatory reasons expenses about translate, which is edit were eyer twee at egual personal elections at all levels of gove pance-in in the graystoots is ensure Panchayan Ray and

Nagarpatikas to 10 Nate Legislative Assemblies and the Lury Parliament Lok Sapriar In a considerable measure all this is the hilfament of the goals of the gational movement for independence. and the brush of the heroic struggle waged by the Industrial at new dawn, for a benefited just andia and too a vibrant democratic identity.

One of the boidest and the most confageous arts of the constituent Assembly was to accept and adopt the principle of I reversas adult tranchise for the people of antica, as the manmethod of the god and representation in the Last Nanta and in the Legestative Assembles [Virghan Sabhas, of the States by the Republican India, the adult autversa franchise has established its principle, diough not always as effect, the sovereigns of the people. The Consulation of India affairm that all people of I may are Lee and equal prespective of caste any over a race and sexdescent and dominut, emicator and to come or resion and precisings and a works, it proclaims that the tier-bie was se treated as individual citizens promety occasion they are the energy of a common majorial fraterially In the eves of law. In In Jan. 1977 8. torbey vote at Indians and not as Landies Michiga Coperan Yikha etc. The physics "we die weight it as a go whose transthe Constitution of lades are been reported as a secret as are as to diempetres, clearly as new that the period have a many seproducts achieved to a feet the will are a should product severeignay.

The Inches electionate has processed, where the histories in elections is the Log Sabha april the Sail an Samas in 15 consequence of the unreason manufacture of the present its not five accordes it was a coulling us a 2 and may be reduction of the age of viding in the 18 to the Constitution Spay-first Amendia, a A of the properties Pile thou in 1989 Ninth Lok Sabha rie to ny un die Diesternith Gette w Elections 2004 the autibre of certifale was in police are a increased to 650 inition in 2015 Increment facts Sabha electrons It was 16 percent of India's rotal population Interestings caselectors, tempulation is equal to the cost electors, population of the work's fifteen most advanced democratic rounties are Acherica, Englano, Flance Germany , anana, Anstigha etc.). Or tookage at it differently it is equal to the action total population.

of the mape and for act if he six coaper the normatic countries. об физичено на Али и апал. Вопфина Вгиала Реалис. Admir to Arm Francis per rection

Name of the graph and are grown, inferest to elections has no leaves, a mis ego also their a michilatels also process (198) explaints and army action obsiders to the recling of efficient a on the place of some mark, paragramentary de and as a about the by ore series deciment of the exect of a group last young only high next by parties paulots in the area of the mean fact to stoppe of the western the area on the open S. A lone Great British he bridge. this is a popular or any Salara electronic at 5 percent and I wante on a common to be control 49. (Durfconte-Lisk No. 2 (4) of professions prive higher man 58 ma at a Specific Sanday Particular up 977 Apple as a sum of the sum and have Legens we A process of the source of the state of the a. 4 P

5.) June 11 st 911 a tenanticly ruda a series and appeal by an e-ofgood agon on any or prompts from and their setting of department the production of the producti and was appropriate family and Hard Round Rolling and the property of the country of the the which is the state of the state a get despite diteracy and the same and aggle of elementary a of a temporally systems

It was a large in a sign arm studies that while a as your or the state of some linear ideology and A second of the planting and a on air also as die same inte sinder at a same elegate groups. Most of go that are man interpretation of their the same to a same that a which sair revolutionary eau for a to a with

Landy, some constitutional experts have favoured the lowering of vonng age to 18 pance 1989. Their arguments are 14f in by wides the younger generation a sense of participation in the democratic process, and fbf it has introduced a dynamic element a elections and has also made parties and their representatives. more conscious of the aspeanous, problems and needs of the vouth

There are also certain negative aspects of the electoral stene which have been deterrained partly by the souro-economic environment and partly by the way the electoral system is made to work.

In an unequal society-divided between the rich and the poor the educated and tiliterares, the well-employed and supermitted. between those who have access to apreal amenatics like schools. and colleges, recreation and extertainment; and those who are denied even elementary necessities of ale like clean dimking water, arlemate food, clothast and shelter etc. Opportunities offered by the political system and electoral change are also but enum. In one words of Nettru, political democracy should previoubly lead up to economic democracy.

Five decades of planned development have accounted for considerable growth. But despite as this growth, a starting fact temant-massive pove ty of a large number of people. This also add tennes electors, politics. Illustrate and poor sisters lend to be influenced and manipulated by laste leaders and communicated publicates acting as power brokers. They quite easily mustical them its die name of caste a it for county and age them into pockets of influence and vise hanter higher they are also swayed by the popular storages used or erafty politerary, making hallow promises to war votes. Again, money power is used to but votes and sometimes muscle power is used to infiliadate voters. either into putting block votes or for absumpnt from polling, Landy, notineturies inter-caste and inter-community tensions are engareered by the political dadas on the eye of elections, resulting occasionally an riots, viotence, loot and arson.

Critics are of opinion that the towering of voting age to 18 has made the number of voters more annuanateable. For example-498 million in 1989. [Ninth General elections to 650 million in the Fourteerth Lok Sapha ejections, 2004] and the election turness also has become more eigenbuye to g. Excheques a cost-Rs 880 croses in 1999 to Ro 1,300 croses in 904 at Again, the involvement of immature wouth at 8 may lend itself to populating and publical instabults at the centre feet, naution Governments. since 19891

By and large elections in India have been free auto fau. They have been constacted was remarkable success. The lumpan experience has been particularly in pressive parily necesse of its dimensions and the elative memorance is one people with elections and partie terranse or the difference of the great majority of the visits. Commenting on the performance of the Indian solers in company. Morra Jones has absenced " her are one of the things hidrans. He well be heremore over in no doubly into be retainways, it says means in law on oil providing greater opportunity a the court is the management of pariotical allage



THE MINORITIES IN INDIA

Q. 69 Give an account of the special consumumal provisions in layour of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Linkes and queues briefly the value of such provisions.

And the implantents object or the constrainment light is to seen, e to all absent aspire, about equality and features. But a large section is the population of hidra belong to be would taken about many remainder into Scheragert Lastes and Schedulen large. There is also be single-larger to amount in linear

The Commutation of little direct and differ on Seasonal Costes a its to Submitted a local Action to Action to Action and the direct constitution with the action of the Submitted and the constitution with the action of the Submitted Action of Subm

to the point of a present of the present of the second of

10 The Character for the term of the Son Assembly of every State.

12) The house of a new ore soft a New Alase the Scaledated Tollies are taken into consideration in the appointments of a view of pieces in the State Constitutions.

As a many to the street of the William of the Settleduted Castes and Tyches are formed by the President of their whose provides a visitable at their sections of the Settleduted Castes and the experience of the Settleduted Castes and the experience of the section of the sectio

Judies under the Consumers of India. The Commissions concerned about their reports to the President on the working of the sategorids. And the opening are and before the Houses of Parliament by the President.

[1] The President of India may appoint a Commission to report on the administration of the Scheduled Areas and the

gettare of the Scheduled Tubes to the States.

[14] The 4 mon-concentration may give directions to the States for the eventual or schemes which are essential for the welfare of the Scheduled Tribes in the States.

for Machier the Central Government may give functional accustoms to a State for the purpose of promoting the welfare of the Schiedness I they up that State or raising the level of administration of the Scheduled Areas in the State

1 (no young aloo) of higher declares that in the States of Biline Macaya Prantists and Dissa the e-must be a Manufer in

change or an weature of the Scheduled Caster.

All in a produce with the provisions of the Constitution. Partial icid as evalued are Protection of their Rights Act 1976] which provides persons to are ground of interestablished trees substitute a partial of interestablished trees substitution of

198 The Commission of India provides for the problingon of administration against any entirent or grounds of religions have come etc. But he brate can make special provisions has be beliefued. Castes and Scheduled Lides.

the orders to the Constitution, all retizens have the right to the automobile the territory of Lindas or to acquire, hold of dispersion of property. But the State may ampose reasonable restrictions in the interest on any Scheduled Tribes.

(1), The Consulation of India provides for the throwing open of Hardin elegony most more of public character to all classes and sections of the Hardin.

I A The Constitution also declares that no causes can be defined admission into any educational most mon maintained by the State of receiving aid ont of the State fainds on grounds of the case can be

ों a 2006 ज is the disty of the State to promote the educational e many and economic interests of the Scheduled Castes and the Schedules, Tobes and so protect which from social injustice and all foliats of exploitation.

Procefore, the Construction of India has taken some concerns
steps for the promotion of welfare of the Scheduled Castes and
Scheduled Trates. For they are backward an social, producing
and notiting spheres of the Hence, the constitutions, provisions
for their protection are fully justifiable. Our democrary with or a
failure if we do not look after the success of the Scheduled
Castes and Scheduled Trates etc.



PARTY SYSTEM AND PRESSURE. GROUPS IN INDIA

Q 70 Discuss the nature of party system in India.

Ans, a third pare system argulation to the late cancicenth century as a response to the British potential changings. In the long drawn straight agreed superat disjungation, it epicachied an assertion of mational subdurate of the matan people for building et a maximum and me didentorratic limits. The beginning of the leafue paint space as the press to the ortgation of the £ жар на ве и вебории разденто по 885 From в изингровали pulsone from the congress became a dominard political party. When you are at dignoracy care and care. For example, The Marien League at 10 + 45 John Haidu Mahatabharin 9 6 and the one property do F. For w. any greater 1875-I, so do one so we done arms that the growth and role Is then a traveled rose conductor to the confirmationalisation. if admit at the age of a moral guty aside, die people on arter and common a or ex discipling are development of a or the value over the autors allowed a wheel anche became on an artists was its dashes at After are adoption is home attained on the a new and different party to the course of the period of the first Courses election based on the universal adult franchine in 1952.

In the steen of a linear the party system is a part of our ranger to be a product not only of the political invariantical and the appropriate the product not only of the political invariantical and the state of the larger to the acceptance have a bearing on the rather and the second angular, the distribution of india's regional the second of the seco

contemporary position in order to the beginning of an image reconstruction, the position of resolution and position of development is thus or the footiers of development is thus or the footiers system in India plays one of the structure of the

L. thus burker ware, there factors are preparated

a material only and probled probled than at an expeneconomic accompany are national to our and or are the athography size upon the patients the enterings of oil the companies of the dough hard party in the his parantential analystem, it en in he was bound the include particle has more their title of many all and a new title in a classic example of degree on peners they are of bottom pratoural mode are than present to the term of the feet of the stantil dentity agreeables a property of the company of the to a market as estated Not called one for the All parties of the defendants has can street up to recognize to the action of the текнями раздач Ака изправи и фил. ф. и и и Lichard positive against these as a test or any contract if the party people is a mentioned, with a page party Mination in gig to presagn a might-page see. on see a States run in a copy in any cost organization or enables in habonar altri regional dali ira

After independence in many party system in five deliver of its functioning has witnessed when beaters of great and a 1964 adie belte can be expected to the enterior of the system of consequences (b), 964-1969 the upways it into a market by the enterior conditionary strategy into the property of the property strategy into the property of the property authoritarian person. A., 477, 4980 the lunguage respective for an expectation of the hyperino in the Control of the between the complete and the hyperino in the Control of the Control of the control of the transition from multi-party situation to a condition.

A Winter of equipment of the second superposed as a second superposed of the second second superposed superpos

because party executed as we ration or a has rescaled, aparticle to modest. Note that the party Prop. in or as well a phonology of party or and of closes of advance that in another party execute a finite death parties when a like a above an entire to make the may be presented from the or of the land. No that electrons delicing the party of t

to be and a rech extern a the life breach of the sun case of page 4 and a rechange to rechange to rechange to the respective of a sun and a sun appropriate to the respective by a sun a sun at a superior extensive Moreover they are a sun a superior and appropriate to the respective by a sun a sun a superior and appropriate to the respective by a sun a sun and a superior and an appropriate to the respective by a sun and a superior and an appropriate to the respective by a superior and a superior and an appropriate to the respective by a superior and a super

G 1 Analysis are main restures of the Party System in India

Or

What are the disametric characteristics of the Indian Party.

And I make the register in the extraint containing to the world und them the real of the second of the same of the second of the same of the second of the same of the second of the sec

195

Western complines. Political parties as India, bid not originate a dethrone the ruling anatografic groups and at achie against the British unperpalse destunation or starting a material movement for reedom. The beginning of the limban parts system could be graced to the formation of the congress as a pounted platform is December (88) From a crumphant national movement de-Company persone a dominant publical party. Other parties and mount e.g. the Muslim League the Happy Mahasahua, the Communist Parw etc., emerged rates When India became andependent, our party system was an always as 15 meter after the adoption of a democrate Consultation in 19 ... a new and different party system emerged in the make of or fast general election based on the universal adult happings at the 2 At present there are many nahona, Note and, esponal parties thing with one musiber for pointra, prives. The Lathan party system radiusts some fundamental features analysed below -

1. In tuesta, or make at payties are chipseconstitutional growth, That is, our written assure they do not be proved dec. the existence of potinous parties I a mesor the Regionalitation of the People 6 Acts . H and A size in retirled from tune to father have ar dioned to nature was if it is up the more of the party system. Business Arthur and the remainments the remaining to get bolloca assistant is lardy the Capatration of the Second Attendment Act has seen passen in a 8th in order to remove the even of the of notional petertions in our paragraphics. bottoes. Let the political parties are central to our political parties as a As the party system and demonstate your nemade symptomorp us man parable other practice. The williams purpes are necessary in higher political scribe because it of form a lineige between the Crose sincer (Legislature and Musics and the governed If restorate which gives preading to the representative system. In the Indian tentionrats, they ture political parties appear as the arteries of the body politics

12] India has neither a single party system as it obtains in China neit a hi-party system as it prevates in controls like Great histain and America. Here operates a multi-party system as obtained, in France, Japan, of Switzenam. Because of the vastness of the complete and diversity of views, opinions, fairly and ideough, political parties in India are of a neserogeneous character. The

Flection Commission in India has recognised four to an parties. as At. India parties-Indian National Constress B. J. P. and two Contenums parties-C. P. I.& C. P. I. [M. Besides there are more than any 18st regional or State-town parties (c.g. DMK and AIA MIN in Jamu Nadu. Nanonai Conference in Kashmir. Asah Dal in Punjib R 5 P and Forward Biork, Trinamoni Compress th West Berges, etc., and also many puliness organisanous appear so the every every general election. And their participation in the clearly positive under stee, he fact of Jodea's having the largest pumber of parties in the world. This is the reason that since 1989, we fuse numerical the transmon from multi-party situation to a galanon Government at the Centre. In the durteenth General Execution of Lots by the 1991 the B | P app at allies in the National Discourate From FN, A have obtained a clear preporty in the Lask Namba and examinated one analition Covernment at the Luce

(3) It has been anth remarked that large has one dominant party system without any effective real to the Indian National Congress jumpers the B.J.P. up. 1984 seneral election). The Longitus technica traits in our direction (sensor parkamentary elections - 3 PUR have given a the character not only of a dominant parts in the multi-parts of latter at India's partitioned by sestion but has also used the suday Vaponal Compress the OHE and in only full-holes that's its ethics of its territorial appeal. chartenal appear and proposes, applications. The Indian Vational Compact has porogated on Central boubes from 1947-1977, , or that the fife The biessings and curses of the Congress is the are determined die rise and fair, even the very survivia, of when makes significant in have their names somehow on the yes a spiral analy of lodge a in rightly said that India cart no longe to make a devanted as a me-party state but there is shift where a do to 5 h to a market market, as far as the national scene 4 im cined

We know that here has been a mushroom growth of national a most and processes that we in india. It is all the most disturbing that from the Jama Morcha to the Jama Community From age so on little pricky postural plants have some as a soft and man tees after this unusual growth of posterior pactors is the result of a series of complex inservelated.

development. This problemation of parties is not in the frational interests. As jump as there are too many parties, there is the possibility of the emergence of astrong opposition, party in our parliamentary democracy.

and specific policies and programmes of the parties. Practically all the policies and programmes of the parties. Practically all the policies parties fwith the exception of the Lamintonias samply put the ideology on the back numer. They was, that is, then is, then we does wiston at well as strategy. In short, the releadogs as divide between the policies parties—national or responsion that necessary is that if it members of one purty cross into apartles party without reasonable members of one purty cross into apartles party without reasonable in a factor of the latest party without reasonable may also any such in democratic replies against one associate on intelligence, they are sometimes breadly against one associate on minor matter. Firefacts the notific as parties are the intensity explosit the grants, furgiciate coate and comprising affection in according to the apartles at the intensity with the protect and comprising affection in the sample of the apartles at the intensity of the eigenvalue. They are state at a comprising a affection in the sample of the apartles at the intensity and the eigenvalue of the eigenvalue and deleter and comprising a affection of the eigenvalue.

On F can the organizational point it view due has been such as the species of the party of the sound to be the case of the party of the sound to be a set of the sound to be party of the supersymmetric long. Sature Person and to be a set of the sound to be a set of the set of the sound to be a set of the set o

17 The appropriate manager is the strength of the appropriate parties as always extended has of the strength of the energy of the their actions between able to the weight acted by the appropriate parties have been as a parliamentary democracy for appropriate parties have been as a following by passing a vote of no-contribution argument and the I hidia, the opposition is still a personal configuration of spinary parties and groups who likes a personal configuration of spinary parties and groups who likes a personal configurations are

softer asserted in order to the best self of theologists and refute attentions hower to the average of the self. Who are a Reservation But to structure of the Manda and Barry Maspet, the Lokpal But out that or the reason are to the but on at our parliamentary chapter position in B. Photh is National Democratic Alliance to the following at the self of the Salien continues to the first that the self of the self o

184 Poor as parties as a dia a considerate ones by cataly of de grane in mass at as at the entire and the States, with the exception it to the owners M. Paraget M.L. A anguler offer float their specifies a superfixed and when the columns whom is contemporare? against them in a reality is just the pair's and posts and our part has refer to a have seen a virgine ight o some a sign and one to the some have the empty. with after a fire link Sabita agree non 1877, at the particular than decision are seen as we men to be up after fact to home andre to the profit is pour to better thought. the Congress Commercial Mar Rough would be Lank horse that we as possed in a man year. It is be would be each end to as the American of the not Pauliance it of a high eight also to the three or taken the transport of the also a strate gas in a min a part of high feet ways pages of high di anni a dan papi ing min da abenggan and tenthini and are to the property less the roll the A principal as a series of a more partialmentary s tex a tea withing in single are got removed. Even now, we find many examples of defections.

as the performance of the boltage parties to the performance of the boltage parties to the performance of the boltage parties to the performance of the boltage parties of the performance of the performan

should organise an effective opposition. There is no need of any grand alliance as a politices one position atmosphere quitead of solving the major problems focus the country.

Q. 72 Discuss the ideology and programmes of the Indian

National Congress

Ans. The indian National Congress is the obtast political party in the country in has the privatege to be in the varietist of the country. This organisation was founded in December 1985 from a triumphani national movement the Congress became a louisian political party. The linear National Congress states independence has been the most pervative pointed, torce in the country. It has been both in Au-linear party and a eigenvaluational party often playing ow different ropes in the two weeks of the linear points i.e., National and State levels. It has been a macro postural typicm, holding together micro successions farmore fortune groups, jobbies, etc. which constantly interact on the postural processes of the Congress party pressure a sancture of a multi-caste confliction rounds and a quote-mess base for stone all it has righted, letted and central arounds within it.

Indeed the "tablevella haparter" of the Indian Note of Congress has been its builties in a green jet with a pole range of ideological, asser regions, and interest in appropriately antigonism but utated by a control order of survival and political inhibition for mower and private in the country's forgest political party. Taking advantage of its beside posture in politics the many groups and classes afterings, to change its direction and policies to suit their sectional purposes and posteriors.

The political support structure of the Indian National Conjects towers the entire resist material id of the subcomment and almost all the towns and ones as practically every region of the country providing it with almost a contactions popular electional supports base at the parliamentary elections.

The policies and programmes of the Indian National Compensions are as follows:

product at a to promise to the people a stable and experiences, Covernment bits design, the idea that a maintain Government of regardal parties can be a true refer toop of our federal character. In the carry on a rejendess light against

(cir sixt) and an one and atoma activities (d) to make l'anchatas and bagaignosas a he true voices of the poeple of the poedle of appearing a role of reserve one-double corruption. He to attend of a most found in order to reserve one-double daily leading and Asserting and the poetle of all the preserve the country's many and imagines and the poetle avecage reforms in participate.

To have time to a pursue an employment-oriented development strategy to respect be earlied an augment good procedure on powers, mentalization and so an investigation procedure and the complex procedures and to allow procedures and the copy is an investigation and earlies and exercise and earlies allow procedures and the copy is an investigation of the contract of

a boson as a prison to more of minorities in public services and Control is a large service, as accounted refurantizing in the surface sound as and also to set up the authorities because of sound as a control is the series of properties of the control is the series of the control in the series of the control is the series of the control in the control in

of Forger Falls as to pursue directives of peace of dear are continued to a superior former more employers and a superior be not as establishment, (c) to employers and are said as and separation with the limited bias are block and a subject of several exchanges of views are operation arterior as and a subject of states. Since with the limited bases.

Interest to a series of the indian National Congress to a later of a series of the indian variety organisation. It is a great of the indian variety of the Indian Congress Committee Retrievable to the Parliamentary Roard. It does not true to the Indian organisation is the Provincial Congress Committee Variety of the Indian of the Provincial Congress Committee Variety of the Indian of the Indian of the Indian Congress Committee Indianal organisation is the Provincial Congress Committee Variety of the Indianal Congress Committee Indianal organisation is the Indianal Congress Committee Indianal organisation in the Indianal Congress Committee Indianal Indianal

The Indian National Courses a popular votes in the thirteenth General parliamentary electrons (to 1974) despite being ress than 30 percent in every election 1939, 45% 196 196 1977. = \$4% 1984-49% ,989-39% and 1999-18% for i= i5 seals) has nevertheless been more than the percentage of votes of am other party. The capacity of the Indian National Congress is attracting popular electoral support and obtaining a misority of seates in the Lok Sahha (except in 1977 SN, 1890, 1898, 1896) at the Centre has given it the character, not only of a document party in the multi-party situation in India's parliamentary, democrans system, but has also made the Congress the one and the only All-India party in terms of its territorial special, electoral appeal and polinesi rumifications. All other parties are at nest, as of now traps-regional and multi-State parties of imp-State and regional parties and despite some of their claiming to be Albandia in name and ambagon.

The ladian National Congress has always been either a power or has been the targest opposition parts in Parliamont for 977 1989, 1999). It has always how treasts, support in 1908 States of the ladian I mon than any other parts, the his or National Compress has always been a interact parts deviation which a course of every shade of optimist. For a hundred extremos that the I was National Congress has remained the many holder at mean station of the limbars people his arthus caments area, specimen trave als been an unless all parts of the ladian political so eye.

Q 78. Districts the ideology and the agrantines of the Bharatrya

Janua Party (S.J.P.

Ans. The Bhataliva Januta Party BJPJ established in December 1980 is the new and modified version of the Bagativa Janut Sangh that was founded in actober 90% the BJP has points of continuity with the Janu Sangh in its discrepance and well-kind organisational set up and in its linkage with the arabbonal Limits socio-cultural organisations—Rashitiva Swayamsevak Sangha R.S.S. and the Vishwa Funda Parishad O HPD With occurrentations in its political perspective and polity orientation, the BJP has close affirmly with the cristwisk Janu Sangh.

The Bharahyu fanam Party like its predecessor the Jaiss Saugh has a strong electoral support task of the block belt repenally among the small aim medium traders and shopkeepers in the indian and the into areas among the marbinoral business committed to Vaishvas and Jams, among the masses attained to the traditional view of notices but also among the middle level professionals and service personnes. Since 1980, it has extended its order provides in Small india particularly in Kerma, Kapemaka and Andria Prades. After 1989, the BJP has also spread its influence in Madil va Pradeso, Rajasthan, Gujral and Della.

The is the same present ones of the Bharatiya Japata Party are as follows:

Primary to to propose clear public life by evolving effective in tangers to be all the nexts between the corrupt businesses in a last transfer the restriction with most and last restrict limits; of to have a face there employed employed the last transfer to all record dudies (e.g. the loc Sebha and the lastical basis and the lastice harming going electronal, pade to all advances again the xightly.

The state of the part of the public and the second process of the part of the public public investment in appreciation.

The state of the part of the public investment in appreciation, the state of the part of the second process and the state of the state of the second process of the state of the second of th

to aim at removing unemployment.

trustens that are set and set and all opport only for progress and descriptions that are set and set and set of set of the present Minority C. The area is read a set of services for the speedy description of a description and eligibility for the area transmission and reserve to the speedy set of a read transmission and eligibility fundamentalisms and read to a read transmission and read to a read transmission and reserve to the absent and introduction of compulsory primary crosses.

Accept Patric a to work towards e-imparing dynamics to the more done in a discrete ment of to work actively towards respond to the more discrete a pobey of many mestation and e-person with the neighbouring changes of the spengern SAARC and establish a regional

common analysed one be so provide for active soless as with countries which are subject to U.S. aggression like Iraq

The identogy of the inflaming lands Party is based a process ser done. See that we write the country stated based position restauring of the agrantant system. generate some agrantant regional is operation with the neighbouring operations etc.

The BJP proposal votes to the general parameterary (Loke Salita) election. 1984 1996 at the Critic managers if the Character of a homotopy part of our parameter is a composite party. If the party by the common and so its obtainer by the party 185-296, white the common and so its obtainer by the party 185-296, white the sale of the application of the party 185-296, white the party 1876-296, white the years of activity in position the Branches for the Party 186, white the party of activity in position the Branches for the application of the party in position of the Branches for the probability of the party of the limits. Name at a company 150-15 by the translation of the party in a transfer for the party in the party of the party in the party of the country of the party in the party of the party in the party of the party in the party of the full termine (1990-200).

Q 74. Discuss the ponercy and programmer and also the organizational structure of the someonest Faray of India (Marxist)

Ann Aroung the latter of popular decree in Index, we all necesse users on popularly known as in Third is to the transfer major Constraints of party are last a great rotate a signal area. The Constraints Party of artis a Markott are seven assures to the Lie and a signal rather than a signal with a signal area.

The Communities Party of Freira National methods of an above has already generated as the capitalist path and near to see I now of the establishment of a periode's deconverses inches the teamership of the toning masses. It statics not again an net trivial appointment of all forms of a reliable period for the region and conference the energy or land-modelings, the "PI M model and to replace the extension of the static by a new system which should be free from integrabilities, antersystem and exploitant in if the static forms of the static forms of the static forms. The third society who the their specifical always be educed to a BIP.

let alliance to a triage in alternative. For the future of secting the main selection into the alternative or so apply for social pass. It is section if the a 1 M and it not tell parties work for the case of the main main. The case after a the acti Front we may be a soon in a ground in a soon a soon pressure in one agreety. I can an armount in account must accept sections of the passes of the disc agrees of the ground. The CP M has been more acceptable in the demands than the CPI.

The source and proparations is the Committees Party of Index (Market) are as follows:

of Paperson of recommon group contrebutes evaluate to be to execute the despendents for one bours the fifth propert of the weblich to distance hade and so the a case and other at extension confidence on the search and outside a feath is present in a detained to a partition of a size (d) constitution and in- no. State of any in at Kastir of the revisible A felea manufacture, may be as a ster deat for the model called the action of the littlet Stall a might and employed the or National for high materials and waste softment and a planting of a single desired; a last an that any chief cours and MP MIA wis scares in builds has to social to the result of the first a National and Indiana Come a servicine of an ingress of its age Constiand the Name of the 18. Against the anticolitation Comment and up a man in a pressure remaintant like NAT have still have dron on one of tiphed in high starres

I would appropriate over commons was one assault on a some assault of a solution and the sector of the solution of a solutions of a solutions

id) Social (a) encorporation of the right to work as a handomerical right in the Constitution; the free and compulsory

edigration to all children upto the Higher Secondary voge (ey developmental and democratic socialist identity). It high against all writes on women and other writer sections of the continuitity and text protection of just rights or the management etc.

(4) Faveyo Potes: (a) working for an endependent and non-shaped toreign policy and detections under a sin imperialist pressures on democratising the Security County and the UN structus. (c) protouring theridship with the voscales by only ended (d) supporting world peace.

The continuous Party of India (Marsyatt has been wellorganised and disciplined, with a decimated action of a secur-Election result reveal that the CPI M) has attracted more well-ancountifuencies with alerses level and at which the state curtimus, has been higher

The Majorst camprophy their has been well described a superdirector and interpretation between the others of a supermedical element, now present and director the spit to a spit of American of the relactions after any others on a Mark to cote the quartable Markovs of the spit of the second terms of the Hunta States. The CP Markovs of the spit of the second of controll atom is West propagations. The property of the second of the Aprilia Property was nothing a size. Page the second of the second Page to Markov has been a property of the States of West to exmit Tripping.

The Market community property scales is severed to behind property of the lands Park it produces to a feet to the lands Park it produces to a feet to the scale of a PhM in the second hands as in one character to the PhM in the second to the scale of th

in this connection, we also a some that the latter tree is a set of lindia. Notice in a produce his set of the set of set of terms lists. According to it, in the latter as as a set of Miller every approximation that the set of the every set of interestity by their representatives. And the lower space of the latter approximation in the latter approximation.

I gove the against toma arrange to the communities. Next pada Mariest a sufficiency of entry has a Secretarial at a surround at the Postshureau, Besseles, on Party has a Secretarial at a surround at the provide an order on State Commutee is the laghest care of the provide at order Commutee on each distort. Hence a use Local Commutee Announce to a is the Local Commutee. Announce to a is the Local Commutee a state a Loub of Commuteen to take the lightness in our against once accorders who have flouted the rules of the party.

Q 75 Espain be tesses for the emergence of Regional Political Parties in India.

And Regardances in a spring technic of pride or loyalty the person is a argust laste for that original other including a desire of laste space insection of a widely to a sequence of technics. We are easily identify such regions as Chatagarh a Markov administration on Associated Ladata in Januaria and Associated Ladata in Januaria especially regions and transfer of the areas of demands—I demand on reportal automation of a superior of the areas of the areas

the ways are any or there are interegunal chees have given both on the arms and there are interegunal chees have given both on the arms and a more parachial in their affiliations than the Normal parties about a partie of parties respective party a crucial way a comment of parties are parties to a leeting known to response to the arms at a parties are also as a response to the problems of their regions are also as a summandary that the problems of their regions are also as a summandary that the problems of their regions are also as a summandary that the National Conference, the arms opposed parties like the National Conference, the arms of the parties governed to the parties of the parties and the parties are also at the parties and the parties are also at the parties and the parties are also at the parties are als

The reasons for the emergence of the regions: poster in links are described below

The emergence of regional parties as Indian political scenae has a geo-political talionale. The consistence as see of the country comprising well-defined and distinct socio-cultural regions, with their own languages and dialects, specific patterns of caste community and table tormations, has provided the objective conditions for the use of regional parties and groups languages in andia are sub-nanonal units a timer conditions of freedom and a democratic political system, the regions are bottom to do as ideal and quite regionately their automorous right of self-develops in in. This is the logic of the federal system. Naturally therefore the rise and persistence of regional demands is seemable. This has resulted in the emergence and popularity of the regional parties in India.

3) In Jame, there the regions which are an away from the namenal capital People being to some all the regions. Water the Capital and the material parties for not knowing their tiral problems. The tabula is either in North Partie response or usuance do not identify thereselves with the national problems assured they have aid out sympaths for the real parties. Mends are a People's Front, Sikkari Demonster Front, Managine Scar, Congress Party site.

(3) The orth and growth of response parties is couch a steel of the againstational aspects of the audient National voting as as the Congress party over the years. When the Longress was strong in organization, and topology the regional somes were paractically non-existent. As the Congress organizational tables weakened the regional parties were encouraged Later on, a linear. National Congress has been regional parties have grown in strength and number Mont esponal parties have grown in strength and number Mont esponal parties have grown in the orderedges as instruments to capture the non-Congress space or their respective States.

(4) In the Southern regions of our country some of the teatters have tried to portroy be North India as expandence begemonic and even impension in the designs. This inbust arithmetic between he North and the South has been further accentuated by identifying the Northern Icantership as Arvan. Bedimanical and kahatowa, a on to dominate to Diavidian, non-littals in now and maddle taste up it ps imbued with a democratic ambiguity to play a ber autocomes role in our points also con. The Mik or area North is the classic example of a pair, being test on Arti-North Arti-Brahmur, and Anti-Hardi concentration along time. But now the two Southern parties—The DMK and All A. Mik-over sized many or their old prejudices.

within way of expression of political autonomy in our federation.

For a sum of egoing) which all norder in order to hargen with the train. For a serial actal of regional development board again, the brote like Politicals. West Bengai, Faring Nadu. Kesata, etc. size if he is onto the automotive with greater powers in the self-call through the contents. So the patterns appears

Most segment as the large a sum to seas as important political form atoms of one of a second observable support. Again, many of the sequents of the sequents.

Q 76 Describe the different vites of regional parties in India. How is a region at party different from a usuoma party?

And Region a new do a six is a cast ensely compact ad plantenantials, and scaling invery eights describe an authorizability for him a partial and action to a children in their adjustment area the beautiful state with partial. These parties some recompant a partial of the growth of regional parties especially in the less developed regions.

Legally speaking there is no regional party as such provided for he ago, an in the land, an European Construssion recognises the loss of actions cations parties and State parties. In general places, the land parties are service as optional parties. At the time less many the State Lok Sabha held is September to liber of the there were all egiption parties recognised by the Election Continuation as State parties.

white have been these also at egional parties in India.

Face excellence has shown that he (longress Party as a real man can had angierted to give adequate importance to its requires our base I mis like the years there had been discontant explication that the Same teachership again the oversight or tack of decreasing a special above to mean be thus miniation, it was not too difficult to an attenuative polancial format to enverge in the shape or appoint parties. I mis, for years the Congress dissidents,

off and on, lothered server in endonal narries and group a fire anphone-as d and other for an addition purpose as a programmed rounter Frampies of this are open the daught a king to be Remain Congress, the Vential Harvard Phrishad and the Telengte vi-Phage San right

her with the second type are inhal parties as house bounds . building a orbat political inferiors and as a planting in term of access of grove o pressions from he weathe. They have after taken men at seression trong India and demanded to majete anactoridation Examples of this trend have neer the manage quotien cols logthe Naga Nanonai Council, the Mizoram Nanonai Font the Manipule Propiet Party etc. The Au Paris class Leads s Condeteure-the principal columns organ of the its per de discplayer a formative role in the entergenia in Nagatard 1941 Mentioners, its tole has also Supplicated the peoples of other Scales. in the egipt. In Sociality, the Sociality configure and the Social in Scheduled Caste Leading are at the parties who Place. Party has been in existence abnormatice independence. And the Coleman league of West He again has shown described that in well and organization and with the establishment at a time of the economical an administrative formal for our vertical and so its feed and for Gorkhit Antonzmity

thirds the durit type or importal patters are larger political Intiffations if ethinolally bull gally and federate ally the more car is like Tamii Nariti, Andhra Prateth Pamer Kassung and Asser-These motion are about a living compromising will be at uncome organisation and more stable at their like at depositant components. of the multi-party system is steka. Because of their electrical imports in the Mate Vidhan Sabhan, this also have the capacity to send their members to the Lot Nables and the Rana Santia and play a collection rate as a balanting factor between the making to and the major opposition parces in the Paraament Africa e JB4 electrons. Jos gostaja e the Telogo Desparo Parts TI 45 became the targest opposition party to the Task Nabita. It has as been an important pay ser in the National Democratic And a Genveltuning), 1992-200 is For years the DMR and the ATATOVIK. members had been a ractor of consequence in a Paragrapher. In Assant, the Asoni Gana Panshari AGP represents a rose section of the Assumese people and tollows a policy of programme development.

n linka si edera, de nomatic pobbs regional and local parties would onto it is as relevance and appeal, esperantally for certain doors and social and economic gate cars. Their influence graves and warres in the suntere of nanonal parties. Several remodul transfers he mile publicon partners of patients parties in forming State Governments

National Party and Remonal Party-Differences

the differences between a national party assults regional party are as follows

In a the maneral nature case authorize all over the country or many States of James (e.g., the audian National Congress). On the other frame, are authorize at a regional party extends to one State as a few regards on the Lebana Decami party of Andhra Prodeshi

Second in custome weaton for as "Hand" for the Indian National Congress is guested and a cutomic party duringhout the country Box at a secondary party a symmetry is reserved for it in the base in which is not re-against for instance, the symbol if Room Soc. DMR of anid Nat.

The cities represed parties us ally bound for greater autonomy. for Sizes. For example, the DMK and AIADMK of Taintle Note the Apple of People and the National Congressive in have at most over the analog grouter autonomy for quite while the But the Not had made have to mannothing many

being emotion at ricely, e.g. worder disputes, samplinge problems etc.

Fourth that parts will be treater as a National Party which good to the States in the Liebas I man leight the bother National grees in the other hand, for being recognized as a Reg. of Proce of a Mate of should have been engaged in neuron a such that a continuous person of five years (e.g., the National Conference in Kashinta

Let a the same parties are more concerned with national and to the an error a parties project and in more mainly signation is but example the insingency in Kashmir and \$5.5 km as an in a steep capita, and technology, fiscal ic - u. z. to any jewment strugt trade, environment etc.

are the converts or national parties. But the regions parties concern themselves with local or exponent matters. The DNR for instance has been by the landians as defended of the Drawitian culture. Again, the leaders of regional parties in harmataka or Tarnal Nadia took only towards them respective States for the haven waters.

Q. 77 Analyse the role of the regional political parties in India Politica

Ann. The commental size of the country comprising well-defined and distinct tomo-cultural regions with their own languages and distinct, specific patients of cause committee and that tominatures, provided the objective conditions for the risk is exposed parties and groups in indian portural size in fleepoins in India are sub-majorial drips. Index conditions of tree-tom and democrate political system, the regions were bounded to be one down quite regionately, their automicionary against a fleeting probability flux is the topic of the federal system. No early procedure for regional demands was specified. This regulates is the emergence and propulatiny of regional parties.

Legally speaking, there is no regional party as such as such in a local rathy and has of the ratio. The furctions a surrection as India recognises two repeated parties site feational parties and the finite parties. In general particular, the finite parties are to make the feational parties. As the came of in an floors to the a 20 Law Sabha held in 1995, there were 18 regional parties recognised to our Election Commission on State parties.

Most regional parties have grown in the last three or lades a unstruments to capture the min-Camptess space in lieu respector. States and sometimes they play a crucial or in buste parties. The regional parties—the DMK and A ADMK Asom come Property against People's Council etc., maintain that the problems of their regions are not being alterided to by the Central Covernment Other major regional parties like the National conference of edges. Desam Party Akadi Da etc are some about the lack of educate a facilities good toads water electricity and communications in their respective regions.

In the early years of Indian independence, the rose of regional

parties it an democratic point accept. Was one commiss. They were the a large to the electrical with But with the general elections held in the many enem is one out in Main policies. and many 4 them source, some less not refus in various States. so and so it is home than Phrough after 1907 the egiotias parties start el aura de approprie de la brusa projunte, por despite dus the Liquist party and injunged the more or less a suign party a diament system, and the countries was the dominant. party. But our electron is one Nour Louis Salesa melte in 1989. he region with a trung has carried united the single party got abjedute inspiritive at the Low Yaotha Again, in the mone of the parties surrectly in ground above the majorith at the entry lock Sabina. The extraord in disp. Annu May 100 personales the empty. prince the section is a secretar to be a mile per as absorbed phalodotty at the the Promotion Lank Shirtha Salar Appears on the and tone companied positional and are place than its light of a place are assembled by our who were a more query's at the rate , was at or high tasse upot one experies, upons compett as dupot ato sa cot it scalars as writing to our move of medicing an entropy of their social, V. Director of the Aligan target at the state of the stage publishment the like that the recognition are end, was also a severalment. of the man and region as a way A true town of All anok Saulia they make the are Man Son is saught from a smalle got an and all a light out look to one expenses since a national many and was as getting inde in graders up of the B.J.P. and the an amount of all one hard on he charteenth I be barten in the September of September 349, the regional stear a Mik Sa asia Para Nagueira, diference Akan Dal. I now to seek to a new paper of the Linear Concernment led by Bharatrya Janutz Party

Learn protection to a system has made the action of the parties after the action of parties after the action of th

parties have come to six as important pulitical formations enjourning subsable electoral support by bulla's festeral democratic power regional and local parties would continue to have relevance and appear, especially for certain dominant social and economic interests. Many of these parties, in effect have a characteristic similar to pressure and interest groups, both in their size and rote in the political system. Their influence waves and wants in the context of nanonal parties. Several regional parties become readition partners of nanonal parties in formany. State flowerimments. Some regional parties however remain stable and major postical formanous in few States. Its above up my parliamentary coalition political system, the national parties cannot afford to apone the regional political purious.

Q. 78. Discuss the role of the Opposition in the Indian Purbanent.

Ans The Constitution of the India of written Like Good Britain, India has the adopted the partialne, party form of Coverament in the country. But the potential variety have not seen memoried anywhere in the constitution of limits. They are extra-Constitutional. In spite to their the political parties are multipleousable in our national entangentary democrate system. They have prefix nations of the electrorate, the transacts are the Political in a word, the political parties have made the Constitution workable.

Lake the Britishe's, the Indians also relate that the parliamentary democracy is a Cover meen by consent or entireme. Democratic Covertiment like ours means assembly a magnetic soil also a matrixty. The parliamentary (severance) devianges its dimes because of the role of the ignormon, in our parliamentary democratic political system, the role and importance of the opposition of most be overemphasised as the proper worker, of the entire Governmental machinery depends upon it. As a matter of eact, our parliamentary democracy cannot be successed without a storing above well organised apposition in the Low Sabha.

It India, because of multi-party system no opposition party could effectively rhallenge the mining party at the Centre until

1977 In the Seeb Centers, Esection 1977, the country had for the limit care as. These opposition resp. the Limits Gaudha's Congress fairs—the Los So has Bullin the Seventh 1980] and Eaglish (1985). General Elections, the opposition parties became again sent pathetic However in the Night General Elections (1980) the Uniquess parts acted as a reognised and formulable opposition, justs by one Tenth—1997 and Meventh 1996) Lot Subha for more the Bharataya arisis Party B J P I enjoyed the status of the more discussion parts on BJP—led Alliance amounting the result of powers to the weight and Thin eenth 1998 and 1996) Unique of powers to the unique Asimonal Congress became the official oppositions in the Los Sapita In the Fourteenth Loss Sabita electrons (2013) use at P enjoyed one status of municipal electrons.

The approximation as an appropriate the play in our democratic parts when It ever an adequate books on the government. The appearance paint and lights the except of emissions and commission discussion property que in any party appropriate althought quit ar group ally the apparent of restalled evaluate and even marg a manufacturation against our Laputo Magazier. he approaches keeps the Consermonth aires to make a content devision. When the Contract was a teat capitally at the Lok Sabha, the opposition and expect throughout and at their The opposition keeps the people with about one andenperature afficially of all Coveragion if the in area dallotts and other media. The pout of major powers makes are Using Minus, y to discharge its dispersion he areas maters at the larger interests of the people has an har are opposition parties over the years never spared concerned to the or this courte negligent it its duties. They raised time voice agains in a membersment and at addings on massings such as NSA FSMA POTA etc.

The pressure of approximate the Parhamentary of the many of the Managers and administrative age, are eq. Button Acours Bank Securities Scain, Tanalka case of The angenerate the suggestion as also respected as he is also during which l'arbament on obtain detailed and accurate

information as to what legislation is needed for the continue. Parliamentary debates and necessigations ted to be resignations of the Ministers in the past

In India's system of parameters practice the opposition has come to be regarded as a shadow about, or alternative Government, or Covernment in reserve. A seader's task on the opposition oener is no sets apportant that that of a musicial Third the apportant members of the opposition get specialised in a particular servity, like external about financial matters defende and the rankeys. Like in Britain, our particularly democrative uso admin the claim of opposition to crimeise. And the apposition criticises in order to will the public support against the Musicial However the opposition in our democracy does not always like to district the Covernment. In many one is to compact the Union Covernment to composite its plant and polaries in the patients interest.

Lowever, it mould not be supposed that the opposition is always apposing and mat its obtat or obstruct and harase the Government. There may be percent affections between the ruling also opposition parties set they should agree up certain fundamentars. For example, there is very latter some of configurations than board ever our reference, programmers of elementralisation, making Panchavats and other rocal lasters functionally autonomous and come power-by agiting completes, program references and attenuating the rot of moreover and poor pensants. Similarly, he has by we fine comprosing on a many analysis and sown eights a curbing serior set on it in a smally exist, there is no need for the parties to be at longer leads always.

In this connection, we may prime an that in England, the opposition is similg and web-organized. It plays an important role in the Butch parliamentary to we meets. But it india the opposition is similar perfect combination of splaner parties of groups who after speak with cross purposes and saffer inherentiamentaries because of their opposition patters at Women's the Government. The role of the opposition patters at Women's Reservation, Bill, construction of than Manda and date. Market

the Lok Par Hd! Industry this point. This is because the different approximation parties at our distance it sometimes present a confused picture.

In reason analysis the workings of Parameter evera the fact that the approximate are not disciplined. The opposition arises and the approximate also Blocking the business to use Law Santa anough distances and gherios and calling it is adjourned emproying to some business points have noticed as monthly results out the frequencies a tot of money it has been accounted used one every minute in the Lok Sabha and the Riger Santas of used one every minute in the Lok Sabha and the Riger Santas ones are not in Rs. 1, 700 or Rs. 9,42 Kill per hand. Furthers a some in Participant and that the annuly somes chains that the instance of time during the Twelfith Lok Santa.

The effice of strongs by realised that by adopting extrational adopting operation the appendix Party of Particul current determine Government, not as diety with the administration of the exception of party has a be a great bottone and mutual that a service the leader of the esk botton. Prime Manufer and the lambary of the Ohip outron It mound had be forgetten dust one who a service approximation in the Ohipotical of the Government he is not for a continuous of its appointed. And the opposition is the cape of the continuous of the appointed And the opposition is the cape of the continuous distances at wave negatively. As the second distance of the partial current democratic Government as so of these one continuous areas a constantive ofe as the workings of Parliament.

Q 9 Diverses the printerm of the Indian Party System. Suggest what steps may be admitted to unprove the party system in India.

04

Fan average the shortcomings of the Party System of India.

And the Foundation of the Constitution of India have the constitution of India have the constitution of the India have the constitution at the time of content as the applies of all tensions regardless of sex religions, and the constitution of the content as the constitution of the content as the constitution of the content as the constitution of the constitution o

Government depends on the easterne of two or three strong and well-organised poutcal parties and observance of democratic domain on the parties. But the Indian party system is confronted by many problems.

First, the pointeral parties are devoid of leaders, communication their ideology and democratic norms. Opportunism and opportunism aliances have demorated posture and made it a sordid after Formstance the linkan masses have given a massive mandate to the Compets Party in 18s Lock subtracticenous. The party's image got sullen because it drifted away it is in as prompets and its promise to give a clean covernment batch a crisis absolute practically at all the parties which have a loose organisations. The promiseing sound men and women tend to that pointer behavior of the dream of such leaders as have made it a duty state.

diere was no position thaty in the Lot Scotiz which sale he accorded the status of the officer opposition. The New Lot Sathia (1989) of the Notional Front Congression The New Lot Sathia (1989) of the Notional Front Congression in the New Lot P Singh, was constituted with a four consequence in excuse vertex the Congress Party. After four consequence in excuse vertex a time Congress Party. After four consequence in excuse vertex at the Centre. Also in the Fourceast. I de Sathia excutente of 2004. But the Bharataya Jamaia Party and the Indian National Congress are now emerging as the two major poles of Emissipolisms. Therefore, a seems likely that even evaluation consequence is decountry.

Then, the ole of money and a new powers at our force a Elections have adversely allevied the working of positive parties. For example, in our corners Election, the rose of identificance, released by the names to the Press also can been reported to a aroma 600 to 700 comes of rupces. Where they as that motion courte from 2 The only a naver is that the Indian National parties are deposited on the capitalists and log industrial houses on the election. Finds. Thus one option these be attacked at all revels Again, the must expose sets at ranger powers a tank in the electoral process.

Fourth, the lastest postural parties are faced by the problems of casorson. We wake a language and communication in it is not that that canonic votes, are swaved by these factors. Even us cross expensive relectors, are found whapping up respects with the area of manufactural transform that General Electrons is the last harma case evening and in all the calk of protection in the whater we can if all the calk of protection in the whater we can if any process is fraught with peril to the test these.

Filtre in the me at parties need to have clear cut ideology and the partie of each of a some of discipline. But in holia, he rectain in differential is so all pervacting that the use is a in the party parties of popular party without least partient or and so is in grant the Autodelection. Act has finded to solved this mobile in

both or so but I pass I up populars some a los from two control of the pass of

homeometric in the country suggestions for the amprovement of the parts in on an areas.

Fig. 4 is the for postderal parties participating in the processes of two parties of the processes of two parties are also as the parties of two Ali-India parties.

the regardate and matters of Indian political parties could be at the control of the Photos is it is necessary to equial our parts of the or resource interest parts democracy peopler free

192

and fair elections, ejectaristion of sources of party-funds, and of accounts of

(d) Recognition should be granted only to those postural parties which can master a minimum percentage of votes, but all-linds recognition, the percentage of votes secured should not be less than 10 percent of the previous election.

3) The parties which are based on caste and religion should not be recognised and they should not be allowed to participate to elections.

 (5) The disqualitying defectors must be defeated from totaling any public office.

Q. 80. Discuss the nature and characteristics of the Pressure Groups in India.

And In our aberal democracy the whole of the country is not absorbed within noticed parties. There are also several organised groups and organisations of agentications of agentications. They interact among themselves and with the Union and State Governmenta. The presence and one of specials Pressure Groups impricing and supplierar if he pote and purposers of the pullified parties. They are part of the wines a sign a proposers of the influent generate. State the also one of the Pressure Country are offert called the "inventor suscernment" of the Tanotheral Government.

When sovereign broad by an democratic constitution in the otherwell is customerated up to the solution of the amous Astalia 19 dealing with Right. Freedom, the procedure of the discussion of assembly, assessment and therefore of practising any profession or business at trends and operationals sanctioned the development if the viscosition and operationals sanctioned the development if the viscosition and pressure groups and also undependent press and media. This was one of the greatest traininglys of the authorial intercepts, one of the most glorious bequests of the embylatened founding lathers of or Republic. The pressure groups in their origin status and work are conditioned by the suscetures of State and government the pattern of the panty and the position culture and animales of leaders and the people.

The pressure group may be defined as an organised aggregate

which seeks to inflamme the context of Covernmental decisions without attemption, place its members in formal governmental capacities. In other work, the arrange groups do not themselves want to form the violentment, int they try configence the deviations of the Covernment, class, every pressure group has three elements at an originised group of people, this the common statement is an originised group of people, this the common statement is short, the pressure groups cause the register as or manifeless of lagrandials is as an a particular way by othering arguments in companying other techniques as the assembly of

It may be paragot our out the "pressure group" is a sunt applied to have ancests groups. It. Trace I mous pike the INTITY to the accuracy groups are if early recommended particular extract distance one ties not plantage and gheroetho parameters at any set of the entire of groups. All pieces are retrained at lateral Chambersh of anteress at any is a set of the accuracy of the accuracy and he according to a resolution but the term of the accuracy of the accura

den. In book, then characteristics are as follows: -

The discourse it or pressure groups are very limited, that is no provide group has not special interest which it could not note of ox in in the half aims light for their cates whereas the Nishan habbas sateguard the interests of the farmers.

to dis the materal enstitutions determine and shape the secretics of materials are groups and one made targets. In the name of an element and Crust between at the control of the materials and certain party leaders are more important for effective pressurants

graph are seen in the multi-party system, the contition

Governments at the Centre are unstable because they are normed by an attrappe between various parties. In such a offiction the pressure groups do well. The powerful industrial organisations and trade amons make a bargon, with the leaders of the virtuous parties. For examples—the Indian National Trade I made Congress (INTOC) is tose to the Congress Party and the Albandas Fode I mon Congress (AFAT C) has strong des with the Communiciparty of airba Again, in India's multi-party system, due to an killiparty distributes an incongress commutation, the pressure groups have worked more effectively among the elected epicsonians of the legislation. And this has been the experience in the analogy Parhament and in State Legislatures in well.

by the political culture of the rotaticy is opening to determine of the rotaticy is opening the unpersisted introduced, benefit and openiation of the extremit to person of out its and towards the projects system. For example, I thin I to be readily to personal of toleration of the exercising of the approximation of the exercising of the approximation of the exercising of the approximation of the exercising open decisions are decisions as the exercising open decisions provides the exercising open democratic protects.

If the many is to seek it produce which is considered as projecting also contained the second direct of work, but it was a particle position system, it he from the Association is set to a revision of springs, its decision of information and its farget of the would be processed out that it a trade use an arbitrary one for many ways, or from a Character of Courses a white to get connects a conformal formation each angle of

Fig. The actionness of the pressure groups depend of our contours system as well an one current economic system. Chambers of Commerce and the Manuacturer Organization operate in a number of different mass of even pressure of the Union and State Covernments in Indian federalism.

The our democratic system, evens measure group by as we make and a maintaining couplings different approaches to a and actus. Big business pressure groups like the Champe v. Commerce and industry commences make out as it what fire at seeking to do is it canonal integes. They are pressure on

gas de van i mariè ade mons H. I. A. I. I. N. I. (etc., de s'a multan, agrana gheraux and dhabtan students gas est quantum bir end to ge violent bersace et que de mariè s'a tonte pre noue en establish asselut contacta units the bureaucracy

The second of a gressor groups researched the the ability of a present that the ability of the ability of the present that the ability of the ability of the present that the ability of the

(2) Resulting the state of Pressure community are can entry working a factor. Describe in righter and working or may two of them.

and a man to the discretion of the serveral against the last of the serveral against the decisions of the Governments in short, the pressure groups chase the case way be the pressure groups ato part of the wider political and better's of the people.

The number of pressure groups in India a very large. They

so in spinited assert up additional social and in the second supplies to realistic leagh the Rashbitya.

94

Swaymsevak Sangh (RSS), the Jammat-I-Islamu, the Nadar Caste Association, the Scheduled Caste Federation etc.) The RSS is one of the mean powerful pressure groups of all, with a membership of over one multion.

[3] Associational pressure groups springing from the modern centres of society tike industry, commerce and binniers, traditional of workers and pessant organisations—participant and legal profession, (e.g., the Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry IFICCII—the Indian National Trade Union Congress (INTEC) the But Associations of the Supreme Court and the High Courts etc.,

(3) autituisma pressure groups ratering to service againments lake civil service, police use defence services, educational and a tentila personal (e.g., the Cod Service American the Secondar Warkers Association, the All India Pederalism of Lancering and College Teachers Association [AIII 1.1.5]

14 Addition presente groups create for specific transitions proportion like tellibrate it is over water dispute bouldary appointment problems between States, welfage of women to go by Nationala Barichato Computers, the January Manual Saroto etc.

Nature and working of the major pressure groups in Sudian democratic political system. The pressure groups has ensure powerfully at autia after more enterior a monge they existed by a saide long. Of these two powerful pressure groups currently working at indian pointers system are at brokens Pressure. Groups and [h] Trade Utmons.

Business Pressure Coups India, ar business generally and big business particularly have powerful pressure in sups. With their vait outlay of resources, avaidables of rectinical and international personnel and due to close tails, with eight groups in Communical administration, opposition parties, newspapers and melia, they have always had the most organised, powerful pressure groups at their communical.

India a powerful business, pressure groups proble a vasnumber of similarity and industrial and managerial bodies their peak organizations however, being the beneration of Linux. Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCL) and the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry [Assocham) I mike the limite is associated in access surfaces of the world, the major specification organization in bala combine both industrial and trade attention which a saigh sugarisation. The FICCI was established in 2012 Righ trade at the option, its major and has been the prote rote and in motion of an igeneous trade and interests the protection of bulk trade are it in a growing armichant from the more powerful foreign stations associated as the protection of the against even now the FICCI is more protectional in the against even now the

he hit of the straining and that one take forms esuploying sact feet malling somer a same that it upon prover impropriet and archiver appearance by the representation during an influence official the sent and father a menus products. Its magnetics regulated a detailed when is to a sound and so per agreement it has occur. to make of an in 1th Tax to be upon present to our along the threshold flower in the interest collections and the collections. of the man is a strong arrange in again the effurency of operation. Further, the pointers of the Empirical Indian-Quantien of Commerce is domested as agreen notices the trace the Herm three was are frampas one I which gar at the fear of the median of the agent the (e) to get to their artificial and their out interested managers are edge, in a militeration-making provers a shear the saids been as they of a residence in the FIOCL COL tions and care access on the Prince Manualty has cabance stray a land in a past of general of the impeautrary to seek as a fine person a openings on a main letter competition among the business houses for the prize posts

A source of the Associated Chambers of the analysis of the Associated Chambers of the analysis of the Associated Is was origically set up as a factor of spitter out. In any control case interests in India and the past mage of the solution power 1 pto 1986 the Association bases a factor oppositional consecutions. With the analysis of the spitters of the hands Chambers and joining at a secretary number of the Chambers the composition and

character of the Association have undergone a carbon thange in has become more broad-based and name effective as at about institution. This development has also raised as status. Firm 12th the AsoChain and the FICC, are paste or ters on equal footain. However, the AssoChagu is ake's to play a more constructive rose in the coupling's emonorate development. Again the Ass Chain, through its combitment chambers represented about a separge public companies staffed by professional managers and employing also if the million workers its exacts brach has now remesses to be endanged with the me ger of andian Merchants Chamber is more be positive our that while the style of the Associate. Changing it of Considering up upon of quier diptoruses, where focuses attended son top bureaucrats and the inpusion the betteration of lineau-Chamber of Commeter and amostrs is at aimer polar has small of the Convertiment and functions at all nevers of actions under but furancing inditional parties. Again, the Assert happy to up his wife or specific issues, whereas the FIL I were a state to at all all UH.158%

It always, the has histories becomes or pressure groups have the expective a influence the public policy the last terminate to various proble it its gift in policy put as parties and install to all remainerative policy as according to a site, the disciplination is been bitalities after the last not over also the disciplination is the advantage of the problem of overser because the problem of the problem of overser because the problem is the problem of the problem of

Frade a money to under the same as a temporary type of modern pressure group of the standing classes in a players. With the process of arthurst assumed that because of the cameteenth century is a small way but parted one with the twentieth century and parternarily after undependence of number and large of working classes have grown. Then, a have Work! War the Trade I not Movement in India was over with the grown of material and democratic comprisings and a radical eathern.

According to the Report of the Laton Labour Manstrottle

are about 85 AV made imposes up our remotey CM these 6.540 become to be employ, add I work but 2% of the country's moreover touch which we made that the part are distribers of gic critical doctors. I mough on a rate of all apier Contrat Trade Lorons one or or own are polarically significant. They are the All social trace I no Congress "PI the Indian National Trade non-Congress Compress Party one Jame Mazdoor Spiritu (Novabbut one Centre in Indian, Flade Union, c'PLM, the Bharanya Mandous Salash B. and the Lancu Trage mon-Constitute to the Marian Community there are also putters an rederations of guote not adicated to any Central book bust ted stoom at the An Long Bank Employees Asses offering the Valential breds along at Radwayners, Post and Triestrated Workers on The distinction women in reside and largery points and those are of quarantely better organised and more nowerful.

The Laute and Movement of India is autoportunal but next applications and fine them I make I make the way and their party and produce him evaluation in a more in the state and employee to is properly appropriate to the property of persons of the person of the persons o but no raper pasters a store are one or not are guided by their pa, as hy assumer or agrees all nated ATTs, tends on for ment and to the appropriate subspace the congress convergence bits thenter and Mates no major moves, durithing the need for median as peace area principle additions southfully. Which they districts countries a support and and welfare of working than I se a 7 of me t . M so the sthenhand, often with the ty is [34] a corps, so that a parabase use bourgeon pubto cause an indicate of a percentagent to whose disashibiation. se to an a sport on just also altering petween support of appealing a gar year macra depending on the political so to the size ration winters, depending on their party all season are or other to conditional approach to mode ables governieros mation it at tail cratics see unlike posicy series with the series of a more towards IN II can a draft towards seb companion wask amoustin. The opposition controlled trade

made unsome provide a necessary trak in the functioning of decision are and in extending the concept of representative

responsible (вочетителя

Q 82 Discuss the role of the Pressure Groups in the Indian political system.

Ans as ladars there is demonstrate positival system, there are several supersed groups contenting both forms in orbite and real station, interests lines are aure pressure groups or the pressure groups of the pressure groups (business movests and under original do not themselves want to form the forecomment, and they are no arthurness the decisions of the forecast and are undersed groups are part of the wider pointed process and are underseased by the political process and are underseased by the political and beliefs of the people.

The present groups to India time and as yet puried replicably to the even of the extract tenderality. They are regarded as extract constitutional and entracesture, after that as generally purisons to posteromaking. There are destite reasonal at this The I what he we obtain a minimized to impustigating and strengthening the accountable orthogonal to its appropriation of a proposition of the monorale destination and quarter than the presente to output are not do not establish to any tenderality injuried initial destinations.

In this consection, we use to note that the pointest parties have consumer whose strength can be areasoned a term of a set and regulation. The pressure group (e.g. one FUCCD autionates in a man or public office. You do requision identify manaches as representing any particular interest. This sack of dentals makes a additionable receives the around upon open of pressure does. On the around the manaches are the same pressure as a man for proper in no two states are the same pressure to be equally influented. For example, the Trade makes at Taria. Nado are out effective and influented in their cases at Taria. Nado are out effective and influented in their cases are in A or Bengal Bustiness unlessess are comparatively trace towers. The Mahamateur and captain or the farm tobby in I around the freeze at a necessary property depends on its size, cohesion,

unions AFT & TIL are also pointed a scholed and more often than not acr as the agents of their parties.

The trade union movement in India has committed to the thereening of national awareness, class consciousness and a senseof international mendulip and susuality with unlighting peoples everywhere for a more just equitable and better world. The trade anyons have systematically worked to better consistence of in the and working and also worker, for adoption of positive labour laws in the Parliament and the State Legislatures. They do not have the money tawer of the capital but they have the will and solidary, to work for the apatement of the downst-widen. The made imigns in saidar base beest able to influence the Covernment. and the management to provide for I amprovement or brane conditions of the workers. [12] adoption of the armediate betieffs the employees materance excels at and hospithy facilities to periodic tesusion of wage structure to comprehensive for price increase (4) business public sector attendants and propose entermistiscs. and its the recognition of the right to atplicate press for their demands linewer service of the Secretary Court has a deal that the waxanial people have or nego, choracter or equilibrium admits **H**EShiel

On the negative sale statue attractions as linear based withouted to what Lemm came reconstructs that is decreased in annited economic graph of the workers at the experient of use surprise developmental graph in the workers at the experient of use surprise to be the result plantage of major anothers at other to were sure for dependence of foreign rapitals at the substance and bandles as seen to be the trade often rapitals at the name of class structure as missional development of weathers weakers, terms and distance as missional development of weathers for the name of class structure as a missional development process for the name of class structure as a missional development process for the name of class structure as a missional development process for the source of the source of the surprise class developes a conflict it in cart delays the source of section transformation, which only can unprove the residences of the working people's lives before there is an obstocus need to working class and the prospecity of the nation.

This the pressure groups in India both business interests and

leadership and hazardal resources. The rich, wet-organised, and politically significant pressure groups can acquait an excessive degree of influence in short, the pressure groups cause the regulators, the numerics, the humanizate of the project in all in a paramitar way by affecting arguments to employing other techniques as the case may be at pulturate the Constrained passure and mould public operate. The main tasks is the pressure groups in the functioning of our demonstrate are analysed beauti

to be our multi-party systems, the pressure groups thick many effectively among the legislators. This has been the experience to the Lithin Parliament and in State Lagoriatives as well time presume groups influence the process or processor. In India the various tegislative continuities in Possisties, and Since Assembles, while confidering the legislative metaters take size of the reactions of those people who are lakely in be alle ted in them, For example, the Minister for Labour Weater or b. ha tan convened a meeting of the leasters of the main track convers for Stending their views as Industrial Distincts for Again the present Police has visious mentions in open to as some me Miles and the M LAs, for example, the pressure is a so determine apon jobbying to milest governments pources and press the regulators to vote in beyons of a bill or against therabes of the byoaress asserbits groups, in a the block of the bit with the legislators of the rating and opposition parties as a aware electoral assistance to gain the supposed. Suppositions the track stations hold rather and demonstration as support of their demanda

(2) I like the executive (I agos or Sole Minuter's also target for interest groups pressure and possession. That is various pressure groups seek to gift touch be combined of the polinical executive in our parhamentary system of the seaso (construment, the feat power ness with the outsiders afferred to representatives of the tog pressure groups buspiess afferred trade that personally. As a manner of fact there become a trade them personally. As a manner of fact there become a transitional responsibility, the approval of the entire cabinet for every amportant policy matter is essential. That is why an authorities:

are restern as the off such a only index to a united expense. A few yearst age in 1. So based histian businesses as begans from purchase a major minister in all sources of two Linear, correspondes, viz. the fix on a min the about a cost. Made, the anguine maintained houses of histian took in as a diment suggest. They pressure to the property of the standard and an increasing to the same of the appearance and another measures unlended to bunging such that members market.

The pressure of supersonal is considerable their attention on the Codes of the standard was an allowed to succeed the area of the standard of summer classed belows their groups will be a made of Agricult elements that a limit of the area of lancour burn and attention has been assumed to the pathon entary that been assumed to the pathon entary area of the area of the area pathon and their areas the second to the standard and the summer are the pathon of the standard the summer areas as the applicable of the standard of the area of the area of the applicable of the standard of the applicable of the standard of the st

I have an earlier production of the epicopherical and a second production of the epicopherical and the epicoph

The passes the time continuations to the second of the sec

contributions from the companies, which release advertisements for the party organs and souveness. And assity, various regional political parties rice TDP, DMK, AlaDMK and Akali Dat have gained dietr political areaign through powerful inchipeasants support-structure and vote-banks (e.g. the Bharanya Kisan Linion).

(6) in the Indian pointed system, the pressure groups also pay a vital role to moduline public opinion. Due to the growth of the mean media (radio, press and propagatida, felevision (k.), it is now possible for the pressure groups to take their demands us the records. It is very executa, for the bank amous, post and relegraph muchs and water and electricity amous (k.) to apprise people of the genumeness of their demands so that public opinion may not go against them when they have no opinion other than to have recourse to strike. The major pressure groups have their own papers and journals. The major pressure groups have their own papers and journals. The major pressure groups have dien own papers and journals. The major pressure groups have dien own papers and journals. The major pressure groups as a mode. Sometimes these pressure groups against conferences and assemblies to adherice public spinion and Conventional.

(7) The strategy importance of a pressure group in the second and economic me of our nation also goes a long way or determining its influence of pressure at is, therefore that doctors, engage, and bank employees have greater influence than determined to leavings. Yet for a group to options its position, it is essential for it to perceive and explicit us strategy position, comprising the decision-makers to concede its demands.

There are rathes who believe that the pressure groups like business (FICCI and Assocham) and about 15/11 C AIII C and CITC) have been so dependent upon Government beneviated and so villustations in its administrative actions that they have generally been heartful to pressure too extensively or to question its policies. I noter these circumstances, the pressure groups in India have notice to piay at best a discumspect negative are in the distinction-making process. Again, the pressure groups are no due to asserting in the successful huntraoring of our democratic political system. But they do not operate with lest considerations for the larger interests of the society. They can

contribute to the descrition of democracy. For example, strikes by trade unions threasen productions returns of peasants to pay taxes after is force-timent a revenue, note by students and other annula sections endanger the public order without which the country development is not possible. All these actions a got message groups at the polynomean of the interest of the nation.

Preservice the policy-makers to India should encourage only those pressure groups which bulls certain sets of conditions companies with a society—incremed with remounts development function and analysis and maintenance of democratic institutions and parameters in an aid also be their endeavour to harmoniae various parameter or air make a mutual true and accuracy. They smould refrain to no following a policy which perpentiales communical discussion and interests.



LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT IN WAST BENGAL

Q. 83 Describe the composition and functions of the Gram Panchayat, in West Benga.

Ans. The principle of democratic representation is an essential feature of self-government. We, are people of West Bengal, have accepted the democratic decentralisation through the Pata-bastar Ray system as order to brake up a democratic structure from the grass-roots. Manatona Gandlin is the recognised that underso income works have all supports ance without rapid upt to term. The Constitution of India has and down at A tiefle is that the Straes shall take steps to organise Vallage Panchayata.

In accordance with the Investor of the National Development Council, the Covernment of West Incipal of room, the Paricharat Acts worth affile to time to that the and and 1992) with a view to establishing colleges, comband a speciment show village, shock and distinct respect up more into our with only powers and appropriy as draw he necessary to ellably less to forathor as forth of a service energy However or a Seaslegislattice has inflement the same Being America's A 1993 to cope with a proportion of the real of the second Authoritation Act passes in the Pariament at 19 to the account hake netter prevision for meat admirate the countries The revelopment as self sufficient automore was a firm I miss in West league not is a length your in a large government bothes from the Vittage. In interest in some large and, (b) Panchayat Samuh and Zalla Pansawa Aga these wears are prgaucany li ked mi.

Composition in West Benga, the variant Patternal is the towest are of the Patternal, Rai vestern. Its general both is ordered the arian Sabita. The Grant Sabita consists of persons cause of the electoral toffs. It Legislative Assembly of West Bengal relating to my motiva of pa. If a new a compassing ten a linear (12) thousand of people.

The Grain Panchayar is the exercisive Committee of the Grain Sabha Lader the Panchavat Act, all electrons of the members to due Grain Panchavat are conduitted by the State Electron coronavirus appointed in an exercision in West Height The estate is the anterior of the State Panchavat factor from five and in the exercision by the Voters of the axis of the exercision of the axis of the exercision of the exe

to a manager of Santon and a Lips Prachar to be strong the manager of the strong members on the strong members on the strong members on the strong members and the strong manager of the strong members and the strong members are strong members and the strong members are strong members and the strong

and Upa-Pradium contains in other for five 35 years.

Functions The map functions and duties of the Guin-Papelayar are an officers

- a finite of the adolption displace of white shifts
- (2) Aspeculture and Grow-many-fined compage
- **CD** Major artisticals
- (I) Construction and immuserance of Village inada
- (5) Corpervatory and sampleon
- (ii) Lighting of receiv-
- (7) Supply of distribute water
- (9) Bearing and barral grounds

Mary are a are moder goldens age playspointeds

- (10) Prevention of releasons diseases
- (Lif. Mobilisation of rebels in output established
 - Is applied on applied mad development. Or behands
- (1.6 Promotion of cottage and Village andustries
- U.D. Agraculture and audustrus exhautton
- (15) Burd electrification
- . O Planting of frees.
- (17) Primary, secondary and technical eduration
- (18) Control of public boudings

6.9 Registration of buths and deaths.

(20) implementation of women and right writers programmes.

(21) Some welfare of the Scheduled castes, tribes and also the handscapped.

(22) Procurement and distribution of seeds and financial delp to the cultivators.

(28) Public distribution system.

(24) Preparation or annual places and budget of the area, etc.

Revenue and Expenditure. The songers of revenue of the Grap Panchayat are a contribution and grants made by the Central and State Governments, (b) Court bottom and grants made by the Panchayat Somiti and Alla Panchayat, (c) Loans granted by the Central or State Government, (d) All receipts a account of taxes, rates, fees revised by it. (e. All sums receiped as gift or contribution (f) Share of land revenue and sense thity.

Every Grain Ponthavat apends son amor amounts as to meet the cost of its over norm or atom undergot the partners of salutes and allowances to its employees at well as the conclusion of formulate and stationers at refer and also to meet the company of electricity, posts and telegraphs etc.

The formation and functioning of the Coard Parchayat model our Panchayat Act have as a sed the insertion of he people of West Benga. Inrough their participation in popular bodies at the Village level. It has also fostered a political edge about a long the time people. This is the casons that the Conventment of West Benga, has already established more than 3 Ast C. am Panchayats in the Village areas of the State.

Q 84 Describe the composition and functions of the Panchayat Samuti and Zina Panchayat and the West Bengal Patichayat Act of 1993.

Ans. The Wes Bengal Painthayat Act of 1993 provides for a three-tier Toram Panchayat, Panchayat Saintt and Zilla Paralimit Panchayat Raj system to the Village areas of our State. Its roject is to make better provision for must an intuitiation, reconstruction and development as self-sufficient autonomous mass.

Panchayat Samith-Composition and Functions

In West therigal, the Pauriquest Samiti is the intermediate tier created to serve as a tank between the Grant Pauchayar and the Zuita Pauchayar. It hourtoons at the alcock temps servague the Pauchayar Art has said these time there must be a Pauchayar Samities in different development block. There are 428 Pauchayar Samities in different block mean of West Bergu.

Composition Acres ing to responsions of the West Bengal Parallocal Act. 1973 and electrons to the members of the Parallocal Act ordinated in the State Electron Commission The Lanchagas Samura consists of the following open of members.

a. Produces of a Grap panchayats within the Block as excellent.

is Trace 3; mer by with a must be elected from each Grain Panchayar area union the block.

Members of the Lot, Salara and the State Legislative Assumity of the State electric time will from the consultancely comprising the block.

(d) beganged at the total sense to on everyord for women to Selected Mr. Commeditor by Scheduler Castes and Scheduled Turbes an projection to on our death and populations is the block area.

The mounters of the Pan lavat Samiti once—tan the exobtatio members hold other on a period of a years. Every hambarat samitive ests, at to his mercing, one of its members to be Channar and another members to be knowly hamman. Their time of office is a years Lavat, the Brook Development Offices. IS DATE is the ex-officio Farcutive offices of the Panchayat Samiti The exercises general control over officiers and employees of the Panchayat Samiti

Functions A Panchavai Samit exercises its functions an origin services stationing on counters assuich a Finance (b. Public beauti, a Agriculus and Impage) of Education, and (c) Cottage Industries

A Panchayat Sarmit has the power to a findentake schemes to adopt normanics, including the group of financial assistance relating to development of agriculture livestock, contage unfortness, unattended, co-operative inoverness, maker supply strightness, profession beauth stanishion, primary and secondary or canonies.

- (b) I adertake or execute of any scheme management of any mathematic public unersa;
 - (c) manage or maintain any work of public utility ,
- id) make grants (huancial) to the Zata Parishad or the Coam-
 - (c) contribute sums (money) towards the cost of water supply
 - (f) adopt measures for the rehef of distress .
 - (g) co-ordinate and integrate the development plans.
- th, examine and sanction the budget estimates of Grant Panchayats falling within its area
- to andersike of execute any software of it extracts to more than one Grain
- prepare as own budget and submits a relate Alla Poushail for approval.
- (le acquare, hosquair dispose a propers aux e e une contracts.
 - I) control flood and droughts .
 - and implement move to alleviation meganitudes
 - (a) promote rural artisan and vocational training .
- (o) promote rural electrification, enoperation and basely welfare programmes etc.

The sources of vevenor of the panetus. Sound are

Contributions and grants made by the Centra or the Nate Contemporary [2] contributions and grants made to the Zees Painhade (3) loar a granter, with a central or Solve sound to a (4) all receipts on account of folls rates and less sened by a (5) all neomes from any fine many in taxon of the Painhade Samin (6) such times penalties imposed and realised and provisions of the Painhada A. Bendes, a Panchasai Samin a levy tolls on person and fery

Zilla Parishad—Composition and Functions. The Zilla Parish of its the taghest tier of the Panchayat Raj vettors as not edited to the Wies. Bengat Prochayat Act at 1992 (as amended in 1993).

There is a Asia Parishan in such casaller exemping such purposes so are as much in a Manumpatity in a Manumpati Corporation. There are sources for Zatia Parishad in the pion districts of the state of West Bengal.

Under the West Bengal Painton at A penalment Act of 1993 tenanted a accordance will are provisions of the Constitution Beneficiary Amendmenta Act. 1999 the superintendence direction and country. The preparation of the electoral olls for and conduct of all fections to the Zalla Paint at are rested to a State Electoral Commission in an area by the Contract of West Bengal.

The Alla Paratial is compared of the following integrates of monthless.

In the Communicative Pain onyal Salaries within the district follows he sould does been writted that is task constituencies companied in the thick of the apendia via the Lok Satura and the Lot Sature district d

As or long to the Panchavat A — the Zalla Panchad is mustatived for a second of five years. The Zalla Panchad has a Chairman and Vice t hairman is on mesons 1 at its meetings. They are elected by the carer hierarchic members from amongs them. All the questions have the light to your whether or not chosen by direct election in the meetings of the Zalla Parishad.

The Adia Parishad meets one in a nonth B works the high papers of Committee of Fanciers of Town Planning, but Public Heal and Educate and P. Agin Shire and Engation etc.

Functions of the West Bergs, Panchavat Art assigns to the Zalla Parishad some major functions noted below

 Discopringed a agric but indicatales co-operative movement, must ordin public health, sanitation, fee-unital and weathoused educations social meltare. If anider the schelares of amort measures for any work of productables. If Management of any institution of Make grants meand to any educational institution public library or 150 Maintenance of gottoms and roughstorages (6) Watersmen development programme. If R call Parks and graders (6) Marketing-Control or agree thirst prism is (9) Breeding arms in rows and pigs. The lateral prism is programmes. If Popular using town is a housing the programmes of provery accounting programmes is to need of are outhreaks. If Social website including the delibered the handicapped are organized to delibered in Management of Companying anicus. It is Nepremisemental change sources on

The sources of revenue of the Adia Paristian we pay term from any or other properties. By signs received as gift or complicate a jet graph and dains made by die State to ver about 16h as principally or trade to attende fee. We there a halfs have destinated depote. If water are and adding any by some communities public fernes and fisheries etc.

The Zilia Paristian, Figure or maples are no the paristic of interest upon fours of the enterest and employees procedure of furnishing and statistics of interest and employees perchase of furnishing and statistics of including at a release of the Zilia Parishad.

Q. 85 Explain the composition and functions of the Municipalities in West Bengal.

Any social self-governing unsutations occupy an important position in the demonstate, self-up of West Bengat. They are the social and profited outerloasness of the proper of the local government areas In our State, the areas self-governing institutions are of two types—in unbait and [b] rural. Municipalises—ad Manacipal Corporations call ander the category of urban self-government.

Manaphases cost in the small towns of West Betotal. They were constituted and regulated under the Betotal Manaphas for oil 1932, also unrended several times after independence. But this Act was detective for obvious reasons. Hence in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution (Seventy Janeth).

Amendment Act of 1992 the State Legislature of West Bergal has enacted the West Bergal Manacipatity Act. 1834 by replacing the oid Act. Its object is a make some provision for mutacipal administration. In construction and revelopment as self-sufficient autonomous strain units.

Under the Wess Benga, Manucipant, Act, 1994,, the supermendence thereases and one-of the preparation of the the topo pals for ano conduct of all elections to the Manacipalines. are venera in a state bacin in Communition consulated by the Concernor of West Bengai. The size of a miscipanty varies from from to tong depending in the population of the area. The when past may our stay. Would may dice of a mucocapable in raded the shift make africa. The spectrosers of site board are known as he a mindlers to early speaking a re-multipat board conserve it and more than the countrilling state after test than 9 Committees A regarding as a pedevated afterseveral wards and or member piete indipiate politic must membership, one durd scale are less self-or workers, seats are also tese sed for the Schedulen caste and Schedurn In ice in probunion to the number of sometimes of he area. The connection are elected by the electors. It seems of age and above of the way I am the days. d guest so what apportune to present they are extent managements in the small towns of our State

At its first meeting, the command elections Chamman and one bare Chamman from amongs them so be presided at its one ies. The connect as a change for Char an and the bord hearman and office for a years that a municipal board is as se supersound by the Covernment of West Bengal on the same at many season able ground.

A non-feet result the organisation of the municipal board tendes the present her, it are claim as shell makes. The Chapterian, the Varia Chapterian and over elected Counciliors prominated by the Chapter an constitute the chapman-in-Council. This council is responsible to the Manterpa Board of Counciliors for all works and activities.

huncions he Board of Councillors of a municipality

948

formulates the policies and morrantimes of athitums about. The co are carried out as the permanent of small of the times ipain, The functions and responsibilities of the intuitorial board are very wide They include-

as regulation of sand-use and construction if bucklings by planning for economic and social development. (c) (cards and bridges and water supply for domestic undustrial and complete and purposes (e) public health, sanitation and conservance off the services (g) urban forestry and protection of the environment. full safeguarding the interests of the landicapped and members retarded (if stam improvement, b) urban poverty alleviation A urban amenutes such as parks, gardens and pravgrounds I promotion of cultural and aesthetic aspect. In: https://grounds. and elementaria (a) rattle points for regulation of showinger houses and tannenes are

A Magacipulity requires a sarge total of money to perform its business properly. It causes severate from various sources

b) tax on house and land (a) property taxes included water and cornervment takes, but any or lighting, his are on websites boats and enmals. It oction duty but the on traces and professions was solls on fernes and bridges could tax on domestic cuttle the tent from markets besides of gen financial disistance annually from the Government of West Bengar

The fund the intencepality is applicable to the postment of interest upon tours, attowners to the Charman, the Vice Chairman and the Countdiors, satures of its officers and employees purchase of furniture and stationery articles and all encidental charges mounted by the manacipality

Q 86. Describe the composition and functions of the Calcutta-Kolkata) Manucipal Corporation.

Ann. Local self-governing graphibotes play an important, role in the democratic Governments of the constituent States of the Indian Lymon. They arouse the sound and political consciousness. of the people of the torality of the inflar self-governments. The evaluation exercises have powers and enjoys greater autonomy Jian a municipality

Composition Lake Mambar and Chennal Rolkata also has ministration represents a look after the steecharment of he may The corporation of Kolkar has been constituted and regulated by the building Minn pat improvision Art of 1486, clowever than A 4 has been amounted up as stroubled and hinduous in accordance unity he of wising the Consumption Neventy-fourth Amendment Acr. 1992

A present are a perintendence direction and combin of the proposalizated are electional oils for and containt of all elections to the Common of or Kapaga Magazing, corporation are vested in a base frection Commission communed by the Covernor of West Bengd.

The Council of the Companion of Judician commits of 443 memores it amount. The cut of Konara and its added areas have been designed and a wards one conqueilled a elected It are easy wars. The object on purples of elected controllers of the Composition is . Of this, one and seats are reserved for women Souts are any everyed of the Scheiduer Caster and Schedules cubes in proportion to the total population of he stand. The Controllers are one and deposits by one ordinaries of all years of age as above on our basis of absternal small sufferage Again, the Tomb at it is halkens made seement a new new the Class Executive Office - the Konkain Met, another Development Authority KMDA as an expolicio members of the Council of the Kalkata Mining at Comportation. The teger of office of the CONTRACTOR OF THE VOICE

the Controller sees are Chantrag of the Corporation tion amongs them are a circles for five to years. The Charman pre act by a are meetings of are County, and mountains decemes ago be or on. He interprets rules and controls debates.

A more feature of the present Act is the organisation of the Machine Air. of Plant amounted after the Mayor and the Depote May a mover importante. The Mayoras council consists . May a he Depuis Mayor said its other minubers to be in an arranged on the Management among one electron Councillors. The termine of May to a minimum state of years. The office of the Mayor carries high digital and prestige. He is the first crizen of Kolkata. The Mayoral conteil is popularly known as the found of Ministers of the City Government of Kolkata. The Mayoran-Douncal is responsible to the Corporation for its works and critistics.

The Kolkata Corporation has a Cline Commussioner file is appropried by the Government of West Bengai in consultation with the Mayorai Council. He supervises the day to day allians of the Corporation on behalf of the State Covernment.

Function: The Kolkan Monarqua Corporation works the midgreed standing committees, siz., [a] Funance. [b] Fabreauco., e: Public health, id] Water stapply to Town planning Bestures the Corporation has two other commutees function as the Fabreauco. Sommittee and Accounts Commutees.

The council of the Kolkuta Minnestra, Corporation Incumbits tie basic principles and takes decisions on all appendant matter. and they are ramed out by the permanent officials of the Corporation. The functions and responsibilities includeal construction of coasts and business, the supply of the red stell infaltered states. (c. aurangrenenta for ophining secrets, list) samuers gennues to keep roads and streets clean the establishment and numerance of schools for printity education. If) registration of withs and deaths. (g) regulation of staughter houses and analysis of h) public ametabes includes gratuing tota bus stops and public convergences of burials and burial grounds operation grounds and elector commitments at a ran payora allessation. Iki provision of urban amendes and facilities such as parks, gardens playgrounds - at planning for economics and were development and fire very ces, pay turban for estry and promotion of ecologic viimpects (of sjum improvement and uppostation, pressequents), the interests of the weaker sections of the rockets, including the handicapped and mentally retarded high cattle poods and prevention of crueky to animals [r] examine and approve place. for construction of buildies etc.

Revenue and Expendature. The main sources of the revenue of the Kotkata Mupuripai Corporation Kotkata are as follows for taxes on house and property. [b] water and lighting rates

(r) during the bath a anti-papersions, (d) deter on vehicles and aroundly (r) throughout fill a part of the motor vehicle tex, (g) remaining manual property and and market etc. Besides, the Kolkata Corporation everyes around financial and from the forestrancial of West Benga, is can also case revenue with the approprial of the State Government.

A range promote a resenance of the Korkara Manucipal Composition is special or the payment of squares and allowances to a employees. The remaining amount of special for turble audity services the entiremon, medical return pathus amentics, public works unfinding roads.



MAJOR ISSUES. IN INDIAN POLITICS

Q. 87 Discuss the tole of caste in contemporary Indian Politics.

14

"Caste their Politics and Politics uses Caste " - Comment.

Examine the effects of Casteram on India's political system. Ans. The most persistent orthost sectal organisation in losticists the Caste system. It is "caste" that dod uposities because whether its counterparts eisewhere. A caste has been de used as a hereducity endographous, usually innarried group, having a traditional amountion with an orrapation and a pasteric as position in the local hierarchy of castes.

The base of latters are an increase is the case, (variance and interestic (just). The caste system is associate retriction the Heiston Social base comparitor, about 80 persons in the latters population. An present, there exists us linguage society detecting. The masters and substration the Arte redical data and that the caste system is not thereby a division of a labour it is a notion of a labour is not marked the Shindran to their subordinates divough forced following passence of antonobal due and discontinuous as sewere in the pattie of Sanskritisation). The basic reatings of language as in the increasing continuous assessment and increasing associations and lastington in the increasing contents and lastington in the increasing contents and lastington in custom, costs organisations and caste mobility.

In the Free India, casteine has need a significant and electric actor to not super-product, needs. Moderateanor, has sharpered interacted social identities. After Independence three impossion changes have taken place in the social webs-extension of adultantities legal noticening of our archaeolars, great emphasis to equal protection of laws. And these changes have had substantial effects on rapid casteens.

Then autous a segrature assert perform to Dirital Southern made the entary of finaling policing has after new introduction April in the pass five disades the or oppations of the caste and the demonstrate remain progress has changed the nature of the polyteral educe a freda, antenting is its exiting plurate, a posteraa strontainer. A r in pag . Rapa Author, more just over jointureed tigh the Bire processes in has provingen in Tantian politics processes and symbols of policies are mattern by it is not that political uses caste at the same one and also used politics. Prof. Rudolph quiney winds. the new intest of exhibit lemportary. were creams a central from or at title smartly even white analysing used to the values and memors of demonstance potents. Indeed, it the law other time of the means by which the india. I am has been attached with a ways of decipating popular to that Mouris forces to India, one top teaders may proclaim the goal of assets as society but up pearly up also take basses agone outly due language of tracate that paratiple which so pagety, upon about that's Acres. In Practice Says up one hard that coate the use those appearant popular so an little And appears for political support on the agent a rank have demately increased over the 54.305

Saure Independence case has been playing an incrementals oppositional to a second of the second of the black appromisorate parts from about etc. White are puryloid days with Character array Brahe is the sale to, Van typ and Smulta is too were and disconclude the sungers of the casts system is ready the the advisor of all other is a passe codicators acciding rates and not so much around surnay When we refer to the dominant caste. it, a visinge a giror, of Stat. We cally cally about patts in many espitis ever a so-lated harkward axies and middle castes. are the are positions of dominance in somely and policy by some it are regions the upper aster are also dominant castes sometimes. with other of the operation which after the infinings get a has a seem and do not and to supply for political gain. Consideration of the two differences selected on case considerations. and he are presuming 9 - asic lines. For example due contract and actions of America Pracesh caused by understand without an indepth singly of the triangular higher among the Reddies. Kaminas and Varapinuss in Bahar the Diskurs. Brahamis, Yadays and the backward castes are involved in struggle for power in dequestion political system of higha, these pais are using political opportunities to retain their traditional hold and power.

Incha's posteral structure and processes are democratic but its social base, particularly in the vast curac areas, is ruther tribal area casterit. This predemocratic contrological base affects the mortaling of our democratic posters. Democratic cachties—bite fundamental rights relating to free speech expression and association, participation in the electoric system, formation of parties free modes and press and even registative forum etc.—the massised for maintaining casterist identity. This is possible because while the form of indian politics is secular its style is essentially casterist form efficiently a secular its style is essentially casterist of their own traducts, we they would lake to keep their separate caste identity as well. This helps them and their caste to become a modernated interest speap.

To manufacture the negative ampact of castesian on lactors political system u-

(a) that it variates the basis principles enshrated in the Canadatation for promoting a new terminating point manifes the principles of justice equality and above all fratesiats assuming the unity and integrity of the nation.

(b) that it has politicised the castes as a divisive factor counterposing one caste or a groups of castes against the rest.

(c) that it has vitiated be attemphere of elections by promoting the pre-democratic acceptive identities, promoting narrow loyalties than weakening the moderatisation of policy.

(d) that by building caste associations pressure groups and jobbies, it seeks to return outdated and outstotted raste concessed in national and State politics, which is an impediment to building up a secular society.

for that it adversely affects the grass most Pagethapati Rag System. By tecking to result the traditional mould of dominant and dominated cases and this businate the coergenies of the new demonstrate culture of three and critical objectation, interspective of caste, creed on both

(If that it creates tension, surprison, fear and an atmosphere of wolcook, by building militancy on caste lines

(q) Ital to pain positive and or numery formations, its (casterant) role cantil uses to avoidable bickerings has ow hargainings and sockering for power which died leads to positive distribute and configure.

the due the assessment escription is an impediment to progress and social change by making the remainingness to a community of incompetent and inferior people.

the citize characters weakers the working and stability of cell democratic section orders system and mutative against the basic pathologies generalize an amount the and providing meaning to our own size of the training apart the eight and closely knot die training of a space the eight of a space to the continue of the continue of the distribution of the space to the continue of the distribution of the continue of the distribution of the continue policy following for the securious of the thirt stateds :=

fit Points as arries based in casteer, not be climitated.

to All the demonstration and second polymeric rather should be determined, not to encourage disterior.

the Caste to a kin of or arraying from the parties of all educations materialists arms of a a name of caste

or All the papers and magazines provoking casterior should be banned.

a god up to a open in lence is safe providing by one (increment in as a Nasc) should be restricted to a great chieft.

Q 88 What is mount by "Religion" to India ? Discuss the impact of Religion on India's political system.

力

Descuss the role of security to the politics of contemporary in the politics of contemporary

Ans. The mod "religion" aignifies the philosophical tenets of a coapous sett. It aim down a like of ethical rules for its

followers to proept, it might presente intrals and observances, ceremonies and modes of worship whith and organized as integral parts or eligion and these for as and observances unglit extend ever to matters or tood and dress. Religion also implies the attitude to be followed in a coppose insurance. In Judge the Superine Com has held that retigon is not necessarily dientic their are web-known religions of codia like Burghusm and Jamesm, who ha de you believe in the existence of God or of any intelligent bust cause. A eligion may its posses in a system of beliefs and instituting which are regarded by those who profess that religion to be conductive to their spirit in web-being. A religion is not merely an opinion, doctrine or belief. It has its outward expression in acts as well. Again, "religion" is a matter of faith but belort in God as not essential to constrain religion. Documes of con- religion consulate its essential part, but the bount is complete it to box use them. What constituted an attempt and executing pay of a conhas to be deterrance with reference to its configuration as ioneta, informa analographic etc. If the graph religion for a suppor-The "Attanda Marg" has open better to be a control of the second right to perform tangget darker in prince on the force of Mangas) is that the conclusion of the temporal rise around which are Anatique Mang is standed to it in reputative to purely Institution and a transfer of the state of the state of the people of page rengious and some purpos amorphism as nell-

Religion in the Sovereign Demonstration Republic of India 3 2 personal affair Notice privating in the natural personal affair in the State form not case and contributions are as of giving protection, means and security as going essairs in a 3 comployment of in imposing takes.

In the Constituent Assembly the I and also I are of a Republican Constitution rate a great stress on the beathern on the pursual of truth. For example, paratise of Nov. opened that every or and rebel has an incention are even homour are every possible and paratises are not to the event of t

to and user the me who each if ice it with the basic indeephors of our braic literary is potentially image it on as consultate a very majorate or higher has a relevance to treaters about the placebook, or any methalium, or a anatomic conserved in higher, the lands as territory.

the Flordes. Mexicus in contains the Susses the Buddhises the air Jens and one Paris Source of ments however subscribe to varied pagest beheful as well.

to buy to receive the automorphism for at the expirate transand political sever as of our description onthe. They consultate the series of series and total last the diagree sopis lightly and personnels for the disappet as each med to lightly. the execution is so that at principle is a forth it was an eight while and aidd his formaria to all or atentials completely in the and the transfer of the State of the gradual Larry the same keeps of a program of eleganous and religion talk for o sinch is it told in agrees of our State Religion that िक कार अंत्र के के का अपने के कार्य में अपने कार्य में का माहित की में निकार की की and some of the suck of the part in amelian and the first that the street of the control of the street a many wife in taking they be light to freezion of the same of the second metables of again assured equally that persons by my hour property in the size of the selection in Since having semple it suggests above the light to religious day, a two is normalistic flat high allows the insulate all authall is group and in a silvery, at paragraphs the right to that it assume and in right thoch profess, practise and in the medical in the editions have a light in escribits, and THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF STREET, DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS are as they were do use a matters of religing Besides. a har to the control are a pay ages in the and part was curper Am and the State does the state of the s Institutions. The State, however, has the right to regulate or a mis prisonal moules emplay privets associated

The Indian Nancous Courses a popular votes in the distrebute Competed productive many electrons at 2, 1980, people becomes that Maparcena in earny electron 0.9 Z 4.56 J. Ro. 4006 E. - 31% 1 M - 19% 1985-39% and a PP-28% 2071-113 tests) has nevertheless bear more than the percentage of viter of any other party. The rapacity of the India: National Longrey is at using popular electoral support and obtained a majority of protes in the Last Sabba reacept in 1927 1989, 1996, 1998, 1996. at the Centre four given a the councier not only of a dominant parts in the molli-mary admition to a paint a managementary derived and system, but has also understie Compress the use and the sub-All-Inche party in ter so of sit territorius roceso, electrial appeal and problems thentheatenes. All other parties are as best, as of now, trans-regions and mile State parties or any-State and emount parties and despite some of them clanging to be All-links in herne auer, auto auroin-

The sudom National's origins who always been either or power or has been are suggest opposition has been Participent in 1917. 989, 1999) It has always had becardes suppose an assest Scates of the Indian Union of ar approfiler party. The Indian National Congress that always been a fine it it fair a accommodate about every Made of opinion, for a binetic years non the orrhon National Compress as secondard or man political organization all are listing people. Its at act ements upo sover its strength and weakness and its not tente to gloty and tenjenter bane all over an integral part of the Indian poblicit scene

Q. 73. Discuss the ideology and proparames of the Bharatisa.

Innata Party (B.J.P.)

Am. The Biracatiya Januta Party (6,) P.) established at Developes 1980 as the new and modifies version of the Bharativa farm Spright and was tomoded in suclober a 25. The BTP has pointed of continuity with the Isra Sangle in its discipline and wellfood organizational set up ains its its ankage with the tracking oral Lindu konserviturai arganisajustas-Bashting Suzvonischal, Saarlia (R.S.S.) and one Viscosia Landin Papasians (V.114). With reading Variations in its poligrar perspective and policy orientation, the But P was lose to may with the entidate Jana Saigh-

The Ishipagya Januta Party like in preseccion die Juia Sangt let a so suggested was support base in the Handa helt expension

associate or six all and medium traders and thopkeepers in the satisfies and no upon areas, among the traditional business remaining in Vindous and sale, arong the master affined to the tracking that seem of polytes but also among the middle level peoples and self-in periodice. Since 980 in his extended go spill of a so workers in South India, paracularly in Kerala, Not instead on Apollog Prodesh After 1989, the BIP has also proceed an enthronce on Madhyn Pradesh, Rusathan, Guyat and Dollar.

he produces and programmes of the Bharatra Janua Party are 65 D.D. ARA

 Publical (a) to promote clean public life by evolving effective are among to break the news between the corrupt financians alls sentencings and temperatures, (b) to wengben the gregoritor, of soil. Pri and Lokassikal antiquions, for to have a were term for all elected tember (e.g. the Lok Sabba and the Nielbor Subtant and AP to instudice thorotade general electronia. nale all and administrative relocate in the country

As assessed to a give the States a functionable of Central makesome and the case their functional powers: the to carmers, by the court of the plan much for builde appearances at agreedings. run al lart elegatorial, ar aptition, etc. 20 no nelegion National Water I show to us on our real an effective and parents settlement of water despites between the States and felt to continue reforms process

to any at terror me unemployment.

(3) boson is to guarantee to all manorites language and telegoens-peace and security and full reportunity for progress and descriptions. The so widow the service of the present Manonty Comprising the service a set of social services for the speedy descriptions of regal rolls. (all to rolls strong action alguest these appear ecommutation and religious fundamentalism and er to support equal legal adias for women of all communities. aboptant of rigid about and tub oduction of committees technique education.

y Foreign Police (as to work towards co-imparting dynamics) a the tast-aligned gove test. To so work sourch towards terming the manage in one defends borres. To to pursue a policy 4 peace facadship and co-operation with the neighbourner countries of the carengthers SAARC and establish a responsal



247

reignoses are political heoribeating that continuous. Incl. themselves as Hudios Musicus and continuous and todas afterwards Again, the poin-Nelini era has indicessed his in than the political leaders have themselves violated all tunions of secularism material of making the Indian answers remark blusecular in their political outlook. Further in our midteething State, the religious maintestations and greater self-associates of religious communities generally hamper the process of furthered miegration.

Lasty the Indian people are gradional-raiden and elegions minded. Hence so long as they ching to expectes beauty and outward enteriors, the cause of securitism is bottone to so be borresponded to the Shir Sena, the Akah Dai, the beauty is a some Movement of Irsha (SIMD) and the Mountain congress or are observed as the Hardris and Mountain transportations or gradients whip the composition of testa an present so generations. They sometimes whip the composition of testa an present so generated activities in the nature of testa and present in Asia and terrorist activities in the nature of the last approximate the particles of Parhament House each

To conclude secularism in the samppings both as a ride of the as a reality. It is evident next a many pates are at those he realisation of the idea. But it is equally appared that they is a national consensus for the steady coalisation is not used in operative principle of national position. Two squaredes cone been purities by the leaders and the general promptle semilarisation of polity in our multi-religious situation, one strategy is to emphasive he unity of all religions based on their moral privepts and humanist teachings. And the other stratup, is the need for a civic secolar rational ideology of political culture and state-right Therefore, the cormain ladians expect from the nanonal politicians of their goodwill, culture and coverage to reaffers their faith in national values and redefine secular principles in the context of present democratic political system. Better by far to collow our democratic Constitution and institution to brild a secular commission sense.

Q. 89. Discuss the rote of tribal politics in India.

Praction the surprict of tethe on contemporary Indian postical system.

And I there a various about the property of reverse and others in an arrange on the angle the pre-place assessment and are sense and extensive an incoming the particle of the pre-place of the place of the pre-place of the place of the

The property of the second of

as the Pic appropriate received in administration of an information which are notes were dispossessed and about it in agreement and An it results the tobal resolets used cape as many and syndrole mountine the arbais against a on applications, after principal area enforcing pullicy of a servation of a cape of experience of allways and industries. But after listenesses are are no as aims at evening initial culture as a case and a principal and a the new set up-

In the line was the groups as been a supadrapt and de their soles in the source-point of fields. Modernisation has seen a grown to source meaning. After Independence three

proportion frances have taken place in the social series estimising of adult franchise legal embryons of internal above it internal above it indicates have loss substantial effect on the rural independent. Thus there establish has consistent an audian Society analest the interpret of modern politics. If has taken new thintersions. And in the past tree specialist the combination of the tribe and the demonstrate series a process has changed the nature of the position rubber is interesting to make authorizing to us existing plantiffs a political combination. It has accordance to ladan politics processes and symbols of political action as the basis politics may just establish the past of tribeless receives out the position which so suggest thems about tribe. They are position which so suggest thems about tribe. They are position which so suggest thems about tribe have the anti-ty or every cover the years.

Since Independence table has her to sing a sensely uniportage tole at all petitions as reason some in a page of appointments, parts for alsome etc. Where we we in the dominant tribe us a vittage egged of botte for as as do it the appet tuber in tions reports use or all a received tables and abordle tables of the in boothers or total to somets and white I would exten equipme the opposition in also demonstrated distorts, deposits among white some of more baselines in the The tribe of whiques get a course to asset they are not a to street for political gage calternates for ejective others are seened on tribal, considerations and voters are personned as we do tabe-lises but example the electoral position in the combine regular carried be small stood without at outerst up to a the cole of Nagas, Audias Morra, Ahasin one Name as in Agree number of polytom passes after a telestic of the basis of C. s. poultes the Manuran National F on the Buckhaged Was Manetia, the Manapur People & Parts in a such a caption on the hilbar parties as rocal mousts in bearing a terbar position riche are In democratic India, these other are using political questi makes to zetam their tradinonal hole, and power

"Links a pointing structure and processes are democratic but coportal base particulars on the vasis true and affect from The professions are considered has all a rathe working of desportable periods. Decrease are to three-size fundamental again relating to her open to expensions and mark amount participation in the electronic observation of mark amount periods and press and examination of their market for tribal identity. Some tribal basic opens a different proce-they was much measure of their own makings, set that went into been then because a three examples as a different proce-they was much measure of their own makings. Set they went into been then because a quadrament group

To unusured, the negative impact of tribuliars on India's

political system in

as dear a creaters the same manapier epithtined to our measurement of a monthly and promote the monthly interesty the principal of the capture on above all interests amounting the many, and manapier of the nations.

e of any selection that they are a presence factor, and opening one area of a go of other against one

of street and the attendance of electrons by projecting of the disconnection of policy in a contract the analysis of policy.

a sign at a seed already between gloups and a sign at a sign are at a particular, the submitted of Notes and Seat county, where a sign appealment to outlaing up a second stockets.

a a main of all all an expension of dominant of an expension of a expen

release by landing ordinary on tribut lines

and the second of the second o

ा । - अन alien is ability@ilitacia to jprogress

and social change by making the heighfulness to a constitution of montplent and inferior people.

Therefore tribatism weakens the working and turbuits of our democratic secular ederal system and turbuites against the Garge principles governing our national life and providing meaning to our new identity. It is learning apart the nich and closest train tapestry of Indian analy. It rement years, there have been the assertion and increasing mancher of tribat at pages in the confirs. That should stop if India is to emerge as a democratic secural poors. Again, a president the excessive zear for the depictascol traines is a fraud on the Constitution. Hence the provider is a great extent.

Q. 90. Discuss the constitutional saleguards for the protection of the lights of other Buckward passes 6.334 % on Impa.

And One of he shoushed grace in a pope of an acted by the national observations ago, where on a least of the entariotism of the entare with a second contribution (cotago as es no passet of this is as act of the characterists) backway and companies to make a second of the second property and the means to make a second of the second property and the means to make a second of the second property and the second passet of the constitution of the constitution.

The rigid caste system on terminent has district the lisciritety very maily off study and now castes. The people of the litow castes (backward sections are assumed minute jobs and
occupation. They are oppressed and expended by those with
belong to the so-called right castes. Since the lower cases usually
no me so-casty backward. In centage objects of expenditus
Majority of people a long the depressed senters are 5 or
differate.

the Constitution of India on any defined the term backward rian 50, a is daily in a define However the phrase "backward. chass" is used to include depressed classes incheduled castes and traces; denotated traces, and other weaker sections in India's plenay stronger. Backwardness is expressed as lack of adequate appointment for groups and individuals for self-development. especially as weak-to minima life and promatters of health, housing, and education is a measured as term of low levels of ancome. social status, he extend of literacy and the low standard of life. demonstrated to many continuous. After Independence, the Louor and State Governments have used to deane other backword classes in order to make special provise mis on their advancement. as Armiles I'm I and I'm I of the the distance of such provisions access to places of product entertainment and reservation of 100s. tespe their for the advancement of socially and educationally he award users for more due operative Actuale 310 of the committations composition a que l'acquireit il laight a mathemae the cuties (severage-out to augment a Buckward classes comprission to assessment the conditions of he socially and educationally Lackward classes and propposed enjoyet of one differences and and received as their economic condition by providing grants. Her I is said that our constitution has taken differency, as a of equipment travers embogation, hondepresentation in servery and automotal pate in the restants for process duess. The So par she Court has fact that she at nackwardness may be said to various reasons unrighing ranks but a classification based solely on ray of the late of the least to the connection, we are to note that the set astrony of the Backstard Classes (OBCS)-both Hundy an a no. Thirdu-is around 52 process of the total population of 199362

A continuity the constitution of Iodia prescribes protection and some are a other bankward classes also. Our constitution as accusated antomication and the Poncetion of Crul Rights A. 1 - 1 in outer munichment for offenders. Their social and singularity at a matter munichment of offenders. Their social and singularity are a matter and exploration. The constitution prohibits the notice of a second of educational institutions by the State or

receiving grant from state sands, to any estaten or ground of raste or set. No person belonging to the backward class can be prevented from entering shops, places of pulphe entertainments or temples, or using public wells and tanks.

Besides, after making attempts at national level through two Backwards classes Commissions popularly. Known as Kalelkar Commission and Matical Commission, the job of identification of Quiet Backward Classes has never assigned to the States.

The First Backward Classes Commission was set up in January 1958, and it submitted its report in March, item 1-3 recommendations were fairly vide-ranging, but the Commission could not present "a amanumous report Marcover or had not worked our objective tests and enterna for the proper classification of specially may educationarily backward classes. And one said Report was not implemented by the Commiss Constraints.

The Second Buckward Classes Contrassion beauced in M. B. P. Manda was appointed by the President of hour in Japanets 1979, and the Countrieston submittee its report to December 1980. The Manna Cann action in its Report was a steam the population of other and know, capage it is sure, persons of roundly's rotal population, as manual to two extra deals person mater the Central conventingent strongs be reserved in diene and July phosphine coas go regules his assente despet the new and Supreme Court judgments, wherear at his beginning as of the qualitum of refereation should be below a percent an siew as this the proposed eservating for other backward a sees were have to be pegged at a figure, which when added to the reof Scheduled Castes and Scheduled a deep per age be on percent, in view of his tegat constrain, the Mandat Commission is others to recommend a constant of the entire of the ent much their potentiation is almost twice dus finare the e-Agan, the reserved quality exhaulting at the should be can be private, for a period of three years and te-reserved therefore; Relaxation for the upper age time. I years for direct very some should be extended to the connection of other Backora to passes Brsides a roster system for each lategory of passa spould ne anopted by the concerned in the same manner as is presently

Further main should be reserved for students of Other Backward Classes in all scientific nechanism and professional distillations run by the centre as web as the State Governments. The quantition of reservation should be same as in the government services, in 27 periods. And lastly, separate financial institutions for providing fanancial and terrimical assistance should be established for other Backward classes. The I may Government has accepted the densities of Mandas Commission's recommendations concerning the backward and has also assistance in given an August, 1990 to reserve. If percent of the vaccinetes in give posts and reprices under the Union and States public sector instettakings nationalised banks, the universities and affiliated Colleges.

Accordable in accordances with the decisions of the Supreme cand, the central Coverance of the torned a Committee and a septed as economic danders for the of persons belongs in to Other Backers of the main classes (b) over finite for the light to reservation the finite part of a method among the backward communities the maintain and the Vice-theory in the longer of the inflinite pressure and the Vice-theory in the longer of the inflinite continuous the post of the inflinite asserting and not to be extensive to proceeding posts.

We are a role may be exervation of approximents of posts to be knowed assess somes in the state to state it. Kerala, for exact or first part will digrate to government service are reserved to a known assess. And Billian has reserved twenty-six percent of posts of the posts for the tackward annihum pates. As the backward has noticed a pressure for takeing the reservation quota.

The cores are the brate Covernments have also cannobed mass with residents of the colorate standards of the success with residents of the success with residents and carbon standards carbon standards, coverding grants, breach actions are supply of cooks scanonery and I informs, more the success are supply of cooks scanonery and I informs, more the success are supply of cooks scanonery and I informs, concerns an assistance of voluntary organismost to undertake schemes is improve the vocio-economic

and educational conditions of Uther Backward Classes. Other wheness implemented are the Government of India has set up the National Commission for other Backward Classes to even the list of backward classes after every ten years. The National Commission has the powers of a Civil court. Listh the Union Government has also set up a Future and Devicement opposition for other Backward classes to provide intotacial assistance to them for projects aimed at bettering their skill and lot. And the corporation in turtherance of its objective has special Bs. 120 lake during 1998-1999.

it may be pointed out that the backwardness. The makers of strong vested interests in their backwardness. The makers of reservation in government posts and servaces undernances the affirmency and morals of the consistence by inclusing camerates of substandard quality into administration. Again, the groups and persons included in other backward classes are them selves on various levels of backwardness, some brong relatively more indicates than others. And the worst is that the vessels of reservation intoring after backward classes performance casts. And class distinctions which have about been the bank of our society.

Q 9. What is Reponding 2 flow does it influence forbanposity 2.

Or.

Explain the meaning of the term "Regionalism" in India Discuir the consequences of Regionalism on the democratic pointed system in India.

Ans. India, a classic distillation somethin also the mass and a far and complex federal points in the world. This is content a surmodibile times of variation and diversities—ethnic distant and disteris, regional and sub-response affectives. While there is a disteris, regional and sub-response affectives. While there is a pervasive sense of indian unity we the existence of these areas cultural diversities underline the need to build a new schole federal national identity. That indicat is one of the mass resource and challenges of contemporary linds a points. Within its term, in jurisdiction, the Republic of builds engagings as of points.

States and I must also a network live in There are 8 minutes a remainder. The values dedicates and rabes as sum has another a per end and rabes into ourself contains and backward project propositions values and over its country constitute about talk of the state population. Because there are 8 major languages groups in the or all Annuals where are 8 major languages groups in the or all Annuals where 77 percent of India's equalitated as a 4 shapes in 7 per ent population inhabits subant causes and towns.

the seap to a source of the states are not constituted material of the basis of agreed topologenests. Many other variable and critical factors are elementaring and political actors and so a an administrativeness have played a decision of a many played and so a many position of an impact federation.

But more a ser of the age of the ser of the property actor of regrouplism: It was out unusuing a more basic to the very concept on edication that a grounder, and sub-regionals a Regionapsing is the in the unit of a warpy "organic" which is a defined ter at and one in a many sorter on longs age of canguages, take, others of ages, or others, ballion on social retting and cultural pattern Regionals in age in its interest extensions on the public, the choice are properties. Regionalism is & strong a firing of the or prompty and the weight in a region have he that egon all , an using a determinate those power to government was all establishes it in love for a state to which the regard befor good partie many a fallow. The essence of representation by the contract and applicable accommend of a research to the latter Asserts regionalism in India the back a position of a regalive demension Speaking the per to be it intented a present a retempliment on the part the proper district. Sugarively speaking regionalism reflects a personne of the same to a same amount of come specially squestioned I was make to de siers as a manuestation of those produce the cause which has find expression at the dependen prior says rational little April wong each in Post the entiredty in w pools espa so regisely an political discontent lid be state or so one stony of regulation have arise due to

287

continuous neglect of the region by the using authorities. It may also spring up as a result of increasing political awareness of the henceforth backward people that they have so far been discriptionated against. We can easily identify such regions as Bodoland in Assam, Gorkhaland in West Bengar, Valleura in Maharashira, Ludakh in Janumu and Kashinir and Telengtura in Andlus Pradesh etc.

GUVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN INDIA

Let up poor ducture to brief the factors that completed to the growth of regionalism in India. Pass history has contributed to the angin of regionalism doubly we possively and negatively 3 of example, the origin of they Sena is a proof of positive mistabilition. and of Dravida Munnerra Kazhakan (D.M.K.) a negative one-Second after Independence, the mates have been reorganised in the bank of old boundaries and so the people living or six state. have not been able to develop the beging of increase form ablanguage and culture read to regional sentiments. The uncolutaints of Turni Nichs consider their pages and subtire to be supersor to below adding. These, age has also contributed agents ands to die growth and development of the legionalism. Domination of a usuale custe at a pince reads to viou at force the regionalism. Dutin with regionalisms in at its worst my claricana and Maharashtra and is absent in I that Pradech Fourth, economic casts play a vital tole in the origin of regionalism. There has been an arrespeal economic development in him a No the feelings of reposition organic unlong the people belonging to be backward area and they demand states. Fifth the weakening of the reun at anthony has believe the regional teachers to enhancing their met analyseus. and power by arouning regional sentiments among the people

Not tally, regionalism finds expression in three lands of demands -- a demanta for reponna autonomy (e.g. I maid Nath) and Punjah) (in demand for separate statebook is s, the Genicus in West Bengal and Bodos in Assanit and all desire to second arom the Intuiti) come je.g. the Mazos and the Nages etc.

Remonahan has enormously affected inchan pounce and is confronting the country as a larderal complicated problem. Lyesy canzels, eagerys lempan, nationisable on the Constitution, but the people are so much dominated by renonal and provincial

sentements dual they are ready in our ifine national interests for the sake of conjuntar is provincial welfare. Regionalism has been quite dominant in the Lidius political system since 1950.

Remonalism greatly influences the Indian polity in effects. are the emponentian has given both in a number or regional political parties who symbolise the need and aspulations of the people of various regions—the DMk and AlA. Mk in Tand Natur the Tenge Desart in Andhra Pradesh, the Akan Dal in Punjab and the National Conference in Jamma and Kashing Dun also appear in West Briggia Assam, Mizoram etc. To a their extent the expuns parties are elevant to the beople who lear that then diline and identity are not safe. By there is also demand for buildinge some need it means that regionalism has led a demands of smaller water. The newly created states like Unterangled productation and Posttaggade por facts was british Again. the Contains National Lane blood. In an of West Benga, uniter the leaderstap of Su sub Chosen has needed the demand for a separate contactioned . Sometimes disputes arms, wer die meof Kateri Waters are ones the States of Tarnat Nachs and Karminka. Diete is also a countday dispute between Midiarashtra and harmataka at Benguan In all these aims every Chief Minister has endeavource a some or maximum advantage for his own date ongoining but his state is an infamor part of the Indian. I more tall regional position may require the at engile of the corral government a limbs. The emergence of shirthy regional payties may diffinately weste situation of political instability in feetia and e as may axes people had recouse to armed insurrection, her fac years the Jacquite-Kashitat Liberation Front GMTF and the Bodo Laberation Tiggers (BLF) of Assam. case seem any distriction trades, wider, leading to enormous loss of life and property of the regions

In act, usest of the regional parties have come of age and have show that arey tend to behave expensionly when up power. Let us cui escatate octione suppostal adjatations and separatis condetences. It a party down not purbour secessionist and separatist designs, there is no leason who e spould not be allowed to operate. After all a is much better to have men polytical arriving than secret undergound bodies or organisations if the course and the states werk in his understanding, startly on the trass of gordelium that the framers of the Constitution have and down, there can be no scope for combinisation. National and regional parties must foreign, to promote public weifare. Neither should harbour the erronerous idea that regionales is not companied with maticulation. Both must within the framework, it the constitution fluries smooth follow a rational today is recarded to problems of regional loyalings vis-a-vis the nationals aliess.

SHORT QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Preamble and Features of the Commission of India

U. I. Meaning of the Preamble to the Consultation of India.

Ans. In Ladia, on 15 or the some pressed of the consultation.

It controlles to another acts of the animality of which preciously the consultation is consequently after the some three animalities, and the animality of the consultation of the con

Q 2 Square zone in the Pocar ble is he consignation of India.

Arm a linear for apoly our quich a distributional approfessive. The President declines that the source of the formal arms as a source of the formal arms are a source of the formal arms as a source of the formal arms are a source

C. I laurille as in if the age same "We, the people of such as in the Presupers is the Uncertainty of India.

And The Press, it is not a restaurate regard with the sends the the sends the proper of areas, where words amply and the sends are not a responsible are constitution analogs. They are an inventor inspection on Constitution is ensured by a send of the many the many its nest of the proper and associated as a send of the sends its nest of the proper and associated as a send of the sends it from an proper about the ultimate and unity and constitution of the people as expressed in the Constitution.

26.0

Q. 4. Mentang of Socialism in the Prescrible to the Constitution af Indu.

Ams. The Constitution of India (12nd Amendment Art. 1976). has introduced the word "socialist" un the Preamble, to qualify our Republic. The text of the Preamble as amended gives almost the huthest place of honour to the objectives of sometern. However, the term "socubsts" has not been defined by the Constitution. In Indian context, the "socialist" gives a positive direction to "state activities. They include—wiping our powerty mercasing production. moderning the economy prevening the growth of monopole reducing disparities and inequalities between differni classes, castes, and relations. In short, it seeks to establish a welfare State.

Q. 5 Meaning of Secularism in the Preamble to the Consultation of India.

Ans. The word "secular" has been inserted in the Preamble of the Constitution by its 42nd Amendment Act, 1976. But the word "secular" is very ambiguous and it has not been become is, in used in the Constitution. The requirem of the finite penty means equality of rights to all quiters as outzons with their religious beaut urelevant in the matter. The State of mion and State governments). does not one loyalty to any particular reigion as such, it is not preligious or anti-religious in gives educal freedom to all religions. fir short, in Indian securations, all entire estate treated ablee and not discritturated aguital on arresting of their religious.

Q. 6. Meaning of Social and Economic Justice in the Preamble to the Constitution of India.

Ans. In our Constitution, the Preamble places above lugher than the other principles of aborty, equality and fraternity. And rtistice is elaborated as social anti-economic pistice. Social justice unpues that all entirens are greated equally prespective of their status to society Provisions for human conditions of work. prohibition of discrimination in public places, removal of social barriers also intouchability etc. are all directed towards social justa ce

The Constitution of India also secures a new economic order imbried with justice. It says a special emphasis on the right to work, right to get arlessore wages, prevention of concentration of wealth etc. It also impacts freedom in the uphere of production and distribution subject to the general welfare

Q. 7 Any two fundamental features of the Constitution India

And Two features at The Constitution of India at a comprehensive wrater document with 405 Ameles and 43 Schedules Is deals with the detailed provisions relating to the organisation, and functions of the legislative, executive, and publicabranches of the governments of the a mon and the States: and (b) India is a tederal State though the Constitution describes at as a Union of States Indian federation is formed on the Canadian model. It is insided by the disa government, distribution of powers, supremiers of the nubriary but single estimenship-

Q. 8. Procedures of amendment of the Constitution of India. Ann. Article 908 of the streethings of India deals with the process of its amendment. Certain provincing of the Consulation te je fundamenta agins am datective pipirapies) can be amenated by a monorey of rotal membership and also a majority of twothick of the members present and voting in each House of the Lok haply and the Raya habba. And the redenic provisions of the Constitution trig distribution of powers, ejecuon of the President etc./ require - oc amended by a majority of total thembership to well as two-online or the members present and voting separately of the Lok Sahna and the Raya Sahna. Here the rath-stop or oalt of the State Legislatures is required.

Q. 9. Notice of the amportant sources and Basic characteristics of the Constitution of India

Ans. Sources (a) The constitution of Creat Britain.

- (b) The Constitution of America.
- lel The Constitution of Canada.
- (d) The Constitution of Ereland, and
- (c) The Covernment of India Act. 1935.

Characteristics a) Popular sovereguty oxical on the sites of Universal adult franchise,

dd Parlamentary form of Government.

- (c) Some Justice through the provious of hyphanental rights and Directive principles.
 - .d) Secularism,
 - .e. Federahan,
 - Judicia, independence,
 - ge latea of Flexibility and Rigidity through an amending process
- Q 10 Any two non-parliamentary features of the Indian Governmental system.

Ans India's form of Government is prope or less similar to that or the British system of parliamentary government. But our governmentar machinery struke its considerpart in Great British, a marked by two non-parliamentary feature.

all the Prime Manuar of the Linon Government may be appointed from either Flouse of Paragrammt—sigh Nathon & Rayla Sahna and its The Manuar's are mention to attempt the Newton of body due Lork Sauha and the Rayla Natha and take that is the deriberations. However, a Manualer votes only in the Upone so which he belongs.

Candamental Rights and Duties and Directors Prographs

Any two characteristics of the bundance of industrial Consultation of India.

And I wo lead men in The Equipment of the section is sufficient.

Ingets they are on a way in gifts of the Section the Section in confer additions a format recent organization made to institution and

- (b) Functioned rights are code positive and negative. Pessis rights confer some provinges on the interest e.g. the right to practise any provinciant. But the negative rights impose restrictions on the exertive of the 5tale. For example—about the Unitoochability.
- Q. 2 Meaning of the expressions "equality before the law" and "equal protection of laws" in Article 14.

Ans Our Constitution to Assiste 14 processing that all persons and expect before the law and expect equal protection of saws within the protection of man, Equality before the law is used in the

progrative sense. It means in absence of special privateges For example, the government officials and the invited indicates age support a tion indicate saves and one of them indicates. On the indications are earlied profession of taxes is a positive concept. It signifies a ideal persons as no be areased equally to similar to missioners. In tend woods the State smooth that make any discrimination between one person and another

Q 3 "Six Freedoms" in Article 9 of the Constitution of India.

Ans. A second to Article 3 or our commution, the cuttern of holes have the right to—

- (a) freedom of speech and expression,
- (b) assemble peacefully and sudsout arms,
- (c) total assuration) or sations.
- off move freely throughout the territory of India,
- (c) reside or settle in any part of India, and

If the enter of the quality of must assign that of the State of the grant of the state of the st

Q. J. Right again : sploitation (Articles 23-24).

Appendix to the mean of both production within the himself and and the second some statement of the second to the first the second some se

Q 3. Preventive Detention Act.

Ann. The Constitution of India in Article 22 deals with the Parameter as the property of the Parameter as the empered of the Parameter as the empered of the parameter and also for the and the estimate of the community When a property of the community when the co

may be allowed to consult a lawyer of tos own choice. Moreover, are connot be detuned in custody for a period not exceeding $\alpha_{(0)}$ months

Q. 6. Right to Freedom of Retigion.

Ans. The Constitution of India in Arteries 25-28 grants freedom of religion to an persons. It grants to every person the right to freedom of heitef, faith and worship. Thus the people have the right to freely pricess, practise and propagate religious of their own choice and the State council interiors in the religious activities of the individuals in any manner. All religious have the right to establish and maintain insultations for religious peopleses. Again, the State cannot compet the individuals to pay times for religious denominations. In India, the State has no reagon of its own and it does not propagate reorganis is according a governmental institutions. Thus India has become a section State.

Q.7 Right to Constitutional Remedies in the Constitution of

Indus.

Or, Enforcement of Functionents Rights under Article 32

Ans. Under Aracle 32 of the Constitution of Lotia, the Supreme Court has the power to associate on the enter a con of fundamental rights. Five with are :-

(a) Habers corpus — it means that as person can be detained for an indefinite period without make

(b) Mandamas .- It empowers the Supreme Court to control a public official to discharge his thities property

2) Probabition —It implies that our Highest Court is a prevent a lower court for excressing any judicial power which is not within its purisdiction.

(d) Certioran ~ It signifies that the Supreme Court for a power to direct an inferior court to subject the record in proceedings of a case pending before the latter and.

(c) Quo Warranto — It is an injunction to determine whether a person has the requisite qualifications or not to hold any office under the State.

Q 8. Lamerations upon the Fundamental Rights.

Ans. In India, the fundamental rights are not absolute. Then

are subject to certain limitations :-

(a) The I man Pastament can modify the fundamental rights in their application to the members of the armed forces;

(b) During one operation of Marian Law the Parliament has the power to indicately a government servant for his actions;

is When a national emergency is in force (Ar 352), the integers running enjoy freedoms of speech, assembly, and organisation, and

ad) During the period of national raneigency the President may suspend the power at ratizens to move the Supreme Court for the protection of the fundamental rights.

Q 9 Probibition of Discriminations in Article 15.

Ann. And to I for the Consequence of andle deals with probabilists against discontinuous. It probabilists the State to make some discontinuous against any places of grounds only of accuracy against a place of lasts are followed a respective of the make sex religious of the control to enjoy equal rights with ego; if a make sex religious of the control do enjoy equal rights with ego; if a make any special provision for women clusters and also for the Scheduled custon and Tribes.

Q. 10. Fundamental Dutier of Indian Citizens

And Part IV A of the Constitution of India contains several important against addition Is a use they if a cutzen to—

as aboth by the Consultation, and respect the National Plagand the National Anthem

(b) ephold and protest the unity and sategoty of India,

the or test, harmony and the spirit of common brotherhoods amongst all the people of linds.

ed' protect and manteve are natural environment including forest, even and wild bite

(e) to sateguard public property, and

() we see any preserve the rich heritage of our composite co; . But the freedomental dathes are not enforceable by the law ourts in wever the sanction behand the handamental duties as the force of public opinion.

Q. 11. Relation between Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties.

Ans I neigh the Consumitor of India, the fundamental rights and the auridamental duties are closely related. We have a set of fundamental duties. Part IV A, an addition to the auridamental rights (Part III) in the Constitution. A cutage should exercise his fundamental rights in such a way as not to interfere with the rights of other cutyens. For example every person has the freedom of religion So, the most not interview in the religious affairs of others. Like the hindamental rights, the burdamental duties also enable the entrepts to secure pararapation in our political system more effectively. In short, the fundamental rights and fundamental duties are interfed to evoke the entrepts to long for the Motherland and respect for the Consumeror) are laws at the country. Hence the autidamental rights and the middle are correlative.

Q. 42. Directive Principles of State Policy

And The discrete protespessive of an acceptance of the State should promine with its a minute sport was in big take. Again, there are recain again on many who the State of Court to all as makens I will be first one to what the State of State governments out also the most publication within him a State amproposite decrease personable are a minute of a second amproposite of village parachasets territoria and of a second state workers parampaned at the cost-opening etc. Although tot enforceable by the laws states are the cost-opening etc. Although tot enforceable by the laws states are the country.

Q. (3) Acts of objective of the Directive Principles of State Policy.

Ans According to the Constituent of India, the Nate 5 32 stree to promote the welfare of an people by securing atta-protecting a social orien in which social economic and pear is justice shall inform all the institutions of cational die this 5 is the aim which he hamers or are consultation, had in minute is no fluiding are discourse principles to the a assurance. The make State is are idea, and are State must be as exerging the constitution.

attainment of general welfage. It makes up on type of demorracy as the arm of the State in India.

Q. 14 Some examples of Gandhan and Socialis, Directive Principles.

Ans. Gandhuan Principles —o: Digarasation of valuge panchayats.

- the Development of rottage industries in rural ateas:
- 6 . From $\mu_{\rm tot}$ is the consumption of interesting drafts and drups , and
- on Prostrom of educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people

Socialist Principles - a. Workert participation in the management of industries:

the Secretary just and number completes of work and majoranty relief

to be out put for equal work for both tien and worsen; since so Prevalent of transmissions of wealth in a few linera-

Q 15 Mitter differences between the Fundamental Rights and the Directive Principles of State Policy.

A to it indimental upon compared with the directive opportules reveal some unportant differences.

car has been usual agles ture been described in clear part for the a busy and therefore principles are enablested in and torus or are arelated, and therefore at the State protect

The The audition its largers are negative and they impose so has attacked a open the auditionty of the State But the the larger principles are positive and as see, they give instructional to be given to out to pursue a polary for realisation of good life of otizens, and

a tendamenta sights are justiciable. That is the rights at the user of an acour of law But the difference principles are in anomic its at me are it means that divey an not enforced by a first in

2.16 Seguidinaries of the Directive Principles of State Policy. And the sum of transplace are treated as positive mandates, and pass are part of a sectionnal rights providend of the Constitution of India. For through them the Constitution seeks to achieve the ideal of a democratic welfare State. The Constitution plates that the directive principles are fundamental to the governance of the country. Even the judiciary has to keep them in mind while interpreting the laws as divey constitute the spirit of the Constitution. In the last analysis, a real sanction behind all laws as the public opinion which is also the sanction behind all laws as the public opinion which is also the sanction behind the directive principles. For instance, if a party in power ignores these principles, it will certainly have to answer for them before the electionact, when the next election corners.

Q. 17 Relation between the fundamental rights and the directive principles.

Ans. The fundamental rights and the directive principles are the integral and valuable parts of the same Communicatal eddler. They are all equally important and have to be read with each other. Their emphasis is on building an egultarian society and on the concept of socio-economic justice. Although not endoweable in invection, the directive principles are fundamental as gualing principles for making and administrating the laws of the country. We can say that the landamental rights and directive passorples together constitute the soul of the Londamental rights and the cuseful dichotomy between the fundamental rights and the directive principles. They complement and supplement each other.

Nature of Indian Federalism and Umon-State. Relations in India

Q. . Significance of Article 1 of the Constitution of India.

Ans. The Indian Constitution in Article 2 describes India as a "Limon of States". According to Dr. Ambedkar, there are two advantages in using the expression. "I mon of States."

Firstly, the Indian I mon is not the result of an agreement by the States to join the federation. It implies that the States were not sovereign before the formation of the federation.

Secondly the Indian I mon is indestructible. The constituent State have no right to second from the Union.

Q 2 Two undederal features of Indian Constitution.

Ans a Parliament has exclusive voltroi on Williams subjects and new upon mote a core of common majoritative. Bendes, the removals powers are given to the Parliament, and

(b) The Continuous the agent of the Lincon government. Has appearationed, transfer and enjoyed are all placed under the round of the Lincon Common trate bills are also reserved for the consideration of the President.

Q. 3. Co-operative federalism in India.

And in linda, the Commissioner relations have been described as a form of co-operative tederation. It means that neither the Centre not the State can impose terration on the other Righer their is an open emphasis in cooperation, harmony and partnership For example important of environment, fundy planning, economic and some partnership are the spheres in which considerable respicance exists between the Centre and the States. The Commitmental fragments of the Leutre-States treatness is sufficiently thronte and are the repairty to runale the system to hande in determine they are For example, forming are Presidently into the detection of the Parliament.

Q 4 Some important subjects of legislation in the three lists.

Ann. The translations of industrial distributed the regislative protess between the centre and the States into flarer and the

Parament has exclusive authority to make time an 99
set onto a level in the 1 men List For example accurity of State,
the second affairs, nationals and comage etc.

b. The Mate Legislatures make own on 61 subjects contained is the Mate Let For example, public order public health, agreeabling, local government etc.

Hosts are Parameter and the State Legislatures are empowers to appears in 55 Concurrent Reins. For example marriage and divorce education forests, social security etc. However of these is a conflict, the Union are prevails. And testly, the residuals provess belong to the Centre.

Q. 5. The Concurrent List.

Ans. In the Concurrent tist, \$2 steams are enumerated to strengthen the unity of the country and for better use of national resources. The important items are—education, forests, marriage and theoree civil and trummal procedure social security etc. Phese subjects are obviously such as may at sometimes requiring station by Participant and at others by the Nate Legislatures. However in case of conflict between the Union and State lasts of the Concurrent list, the Constitution ecognises the supremiers of the Union law over the State law.

Q 6. Sagnificance of Article 249 as considerated in Indian Constitution.

And Under certain extra-ordinary carcumstances, the Union Parliagness can repeate on a support in the Scale as in the ingressis on the nation. Adapte 25 supported dust Parliament has the power of regulation with regard to any item ment coined in the State as in the national ingresses of the Mana States passes a residuation to that effect supported by a manufact of not irse diameters of the incoming a nearly state.

Q. 7. The Dinon government's new executive directions to the States.

And at The executive nower of every State is no every way to etisate compliance with the component of the Personne 2 of that purpose, the cases government has got that there is State,

On the Union government may also give directions of a State fire, the central results and maintenance of the continuous attained and authors apportunice, as we are the protection of radions within the State.

Q 8. Inter-State Council.

Ans to accommon with Article this the President Time empowered to establish an uner-State Council.

gs; for inquiring not and advising upon disputes where a auso between the States the so unvestigate and discuss subjects to which the Union and the States have common approxis, and

6.5 to make accommendations for the better resordination of policy and action with respect to any subject of subjects

The liner brain Country was established at 100 In its meetings on several occasions, the Country has discussed different usues like the appearance of our tree of wearing with the consent of the Soute Clare. Mainster and also correte disputes and language producing assuing between the States concerned.

Q. 9. Centre-State fanancial relations in India.

Ans. The Centur States in ancial relations are described below =

 Details a seed by the 1 permitted and appropriated by in Notice og stamp details ex an disture on anotherms and feeler preparational);

Some and and rolle to be brown but assigned to the

are lesse an elected by hell into but distributed as which of an one in States reight at it its, it into exerce one in a single of a singl

Q. 10. Detegation of administrative functions.

A is A long to A let JoB if the Constitution of India, the P let us a let use it is all a let government of a State.

The let us a let use it is a special on to any matter to a let use it is a special on the state and a law made in it is not extends and a law made in it is not extend on a hate may with the consent of let us a matter of the state only with the consent of let us a matter of the state of the state of the state of the state.



The Union Exernive-The President, The Prime Minister, and the Council of Ministers

Q I Election of the President of India.

Ans. I nder the Constitution of Initia, the Prevalent of pay Republic is elected by an electrical of dege constituting of—

(a, the elected members of both Houses. Lok Sabha and Juna Satura) of Parliament, and

(b) the elected memoers of the Legislative Assemblies is albain Sabhas) of States. The electron is heat in accommance with the system of proportional representation in means of the single transferable vote. and in order to win electron, a candidate is required to obtain quota which it—

Total number of vahid votes .]

Q. 2. Removal of the President of India.

Ans. According to the Committees of India, the President of the Republic can be a presched for the violation of the Consultation. A resolution preferring such charge can be unhated as easier frome. Lok Subha at sures bushes of Parlement. If such a resolution is passes by a majority of two-thirds of the total for division of each frome of Paragonetis the President of India is forthwith removed from the office.

Q. 3. I we legislative powers of the Indian President.

Ans. The President of India is an integral part of the Parkametal For our Pathament is composed of the President, the Lok Sabba and the Rapin Sabba. Two techniques formulate are

(a) The President summons and prorogues the Houser of Phrisament. He can dissolve the Lot. Saptus. Again the President addresses both Houses of Parliament assembled together at the first nession each year, and

(b) The President may give his assent to a public bill of may of use his assent Aspin, no money can be granted unless recommended by the President not an the money bill be introduced except on his recommendators.

Q. 4. Ordmance-making power of the President of India.

Am. When the Parlament is not in censor, the Periodest may note an ordinance which enders it necessary for him to take mineralize action is has the same known as the law of Parlament. But it must be placed before one Parlament when a appropriate for must be placed by most Homes of Parlament it will cease to operate mice us wreas at the date of reassembly of Parlament.

Q. 5. Proclamation of Emergency , Article 352)

Ans. I rader Arracle 352 of the Indian equipment the President may proclaim, state of Europeans in the entirely if he established that a grave equation, expect where he the security of India is any pair dictions a threatened by war or enter its appreciation of unused selection. The life of the proclamation of emergency is fixed at any months above removed by the Parliament. The important effects of pair contrasts of consequency use some freedoms in Art 19 remain sin emission. And Parliament can regarded on any subject to the State Loc.

Q. 6. Fifterts of President a Rute on a State

Am. Effects :=

to the home Common of Manufe a to dispute of and the President may assure a superior to the Governor, of the State of they well these functions to the Governor,

the after reserves or the State Legislature are exercisable by or under the authority of Parliament, upot

5 The President may operal anoney from the Consolidated Fund of he bear quantum on supervision Parameters

Q. 7. Funantina Experigentiny (Americ 960)

Ann. The Commission of India empowers the President of previous a some force of configuration of the formula security is stability of the consists a body statem. In normal duration is well more a some a newed by the President Annual effects are able to make an enement of the consists to the States to observe the cancers of make all proposes. An income offs assert by the States Legislatures are exerved for the consideration of the President.



And the President may usue directives and reducing the satures, and allowances of the government employees and the finding of the courts.

Q. B. Constitutional position of the President of ladia.

Ans. I rider the hidian parameters system, the President of the Republic is a more Consultational figurehead. He is the head of the State but not of the government. He represents the nation but does not rule the hidion. The President of India is the ornamental President acting on the advice of his Mansters. There is no special provision by any discretionary exercise of poners during the emergency. Although our President is the norminal head, much depends on his personal qualities and the total he plays in attorneys of political crisis. In shart, the Prevalent is a symbol of national unity, magnet of toyalty and apparatus of ceremony.

Q. 9. The Vice-President of India.

Aug. he Vice-President of Insia is ejected by an electoral college consisting of the members of the Houses Loc Sabha and Rigia Sabha; of Prehament. The ejections is stell in accordance with the system of proper formal epitescrips into and the subsertransies able vote. The Vice-President's remain is the arms in the hereful of terroved earlier able major formations of in Vice-President are—

- at The Varie-President is the excellence lanchest of the Rayle Subhat Las decision is faint as appropriate of questions asked by the distributes of each of the constant cashing hole or use of the , and
- (b) The Vice-President afteriors as the President of the Rev of a state be disc suggest to functions in the event of treath residence of entroval of the President Thuis next of the President of make the highest position of the roundry is accorded to the Vice-President.
- Q. 10 also important functions of the Pinne Mainster of India.
 - Ans and, the Indian partiamentary properties the Prime

Manufer is the head of the 1 mon government and thus he exercises two important functions :-

- (a) The Prane Manister selects the persons and recommends to the President appoint them for the Common of Manisters. The mamber of Manisters and the finanthum of portfolios amongs the same description is in the Prane Manister and
- the The Point Maister presides ever the receipings of the Linear Chinary Line supervises and co-or imates he artisques of different cipations.

 Q. D. Appointment and Removal of the Prime Minister of India.

And I reder the assistance a linda, the Pringe Manuster is appointed to the President of the Republic The Consumbor attents the Private supposition of transfer of the single largest part of the Private as a board of some of different political or new in the I see School as an appropriate of the Santon as a appropriate of among the members of the Roy Salara.

Property and tentine of the Printe Mataker is five years unless on a agend to the early throw the Printe Mataker is that the parties of the mataker at the parties of the mataker at the parties of the mataker at the parties of the p

Q 17 Relationship between in President and the Prime.

May an art is one are advised if the President He is one task or a community of the President He is one task or a community of the President He is one task or a community of the Prince of a community of the Manusters and opposituate of the distribution of the prince of the community of the Prince Manusters of the community of the Prince Manusters of the community of the communi

Q. 13 Reignoship between the Prime Minister and the Council of Musister

Ans. In India the Committee Munisters is the real executive of the Union government and the Prime Mineuer is its teader. The Priorie Manister is central both to the life and death of one Council of Ministers. The Council of Manisters is formed by the President on the advice of the Printe Manater. The Prime Manater distributes. portfolior among the Manaters. He summons appropries and presides over the meetings of the Laton Cabinet. Again, he supervises and co-ordinates the activities of different departments. The Prime Minister also series the departmental distincts. He usually consults his Cabinet colleagues on all authorizant problems. of domestic and foreign affairs la any impuster disagrees with one Prime Minuter, he shall has to resign-

Q. 14. Panton of the Pame Munter of India.

And, in India's perhamentary demonstrate government one Prime Mittales occupies a unique position as the meas posterior formeter many setten experience may that it can be become on it the Parliament As the head of the more a Minarces the Prime Manuscer in the head of the government. As we wishe leader of the party in Parliague it, and for sendor if in popular Hoope, The Council of Majoriets troops to a not selected and the Parliament looks to him for it or person diet gortaniers in the ultimate analysis, however much depends on the person at a mi the Prune Minister and are sevel of acceptance and support he community from the value has nather and the Parliaments

Q. 15 Council of Manusters in Ladia.

Any. In Indian parhameters system the actous administrative of the Union government a lated on by he Connod of M daters headen by the Poinc Manater. The Ministers are appointed by the Preudent on the recommendation of the Prime Minister There are three categories of Mounters-

- (a) Cabinet Ministers,
- (b) State Manusters, and
- .c) Deputy Maasters (they hold office during the pieasure of the President,

The Lounce of Manuer plays the key role in executive trestate e sant common spireres. It determines and formulates the degrees and for up pointers of the government. Besides, the La mer co-codinates he workings of different departments. Morete a sire Country of Monsters suppresent and procognes the sessions of Paymament More than unsety percent bills are government onto are prepared by the Mansters. They are not do ed and related a or Parliament by the Mansters.

Q 6 Collective responsibility of the Linea Council of Ministers.

Ans. The prantiple of collective responsibility of the Lorent Contact of Manusters is the growing feature of the Indian parameters seem It means that the entire council of Manaters is justicly are to arrive to one Lon Sabina for the policies and actions of que I may government. There are reveral methods by which the Los. Not a critical or an especialistic or the Manuters, such the assisted it works are the street, adjungatement motion, rection of noconfine our a. Photograph of the Connect of Minusters some the consistence of the Lon Sabini, the make Ministry into reticul

Indian Parliament



O I Constituent parts of the Indian Parliament.

And the resolutions parts of the Indian Parliament are-

- (a) the Presidents.
- (b) the Lok Sabha, and
- (c) the Rana Sabha.

has President is an integral part of the Purhament He surminons proregues the l'arlument and can displye the Lok. San ha No bull an become up Act without the assent of the President

The work Sabdia is the lower House and is the direct choice of the people. Money all and trust of the public hills organic to the Los, Sa nos, And the Raya Sabha is the upper House. It as parts elected and partly nonunated. It can delay a public bill and a maken, bull for sex months and 14 days respectively. It has also the power to create more All-Judia services.

Q 2 Organisation (composition) of the Lot Sabha.

Ans. The Lok Sabha is the lower House of Indian Probameric L consists of 547 members-

- a) 525 members represent the States,
- the 25 members are from the Louon Territories, and
- (c) 2 members are automated by the Presument Contribute Ando-Indian community. The members are already elected in the entreens of B years of age and above. The tenure is Lot. Subtra is live years. The mea bery elect a Speaker from among themselves to preside at its meetings

Q. 3. Speaker of the Lok Sabba.

Am. After a new Lok Sabba is combined, its one obers elect a Speaker from arriong they welves. The Speakers prevales on a the meeting of the Lok Sainha He inter its the winers are as a decency and decorum in the lough life many on the like alprocedure if he rick Sabria It has been a morate to have a may taspend die meeting a the 14 to the entropy are that the may vote in last of a 16 to Speaker also petersupe the proporty of a money of the least to Speake the governor of the last talanta titles as goes in the control of the Land Nashilla at again and Specifical way the program down a phact defer a life President and the Lak Solotor

Q. A. Compress of the Council of States (Rana Sables)

Ans. The appet to one of the amount Paragraphs and the Raya Sahna. The maximum around of our stand Sobbie so a A these 208 operations represent the States and I was I were a and they are elected by the methods diproportional oil escentizable are single transfer action as And he extracted a stretches ways communities, with President that amongst do selections ave speria, kreima, igo or printera, experience as 40% Nortani externa ine, and Social Scenice

The Ruya Sa bar or pass per canent body. Mr. Sons at elected for six coars but its third tetres section on the Vice-President of India is the ex-off; to catalituar of he Rea-Baoha

(2. 5. Consultational status of the Raya Sabha in India,

Ans. In the Lone work of the Indian Consistation, the Range Sabha possessio significant powers and as certain respects even enjoys equation with the Lok Sabha. The Raya Sabha has consistency reflecter, are fortings, hopes, and aspirations of the limbus critizens his set asymmetric in the various fields-political, social and a moduli mave been considerable Statwarts have been among the Speaker of the Raya Sabha. The traditions and down by the Mapa habita are of extremely high order. However, our Raya Sania stands midway between the American Serate and the Brush Home of Lords.

Q 6. I we co-could powers of the Lok Subha and the Nays. Sairba.

Ans. Two co-equal powers :-

as he against or ordinary legislation, both the Houses of Pathamana have co-ordinate powers A public bill may be into above can enter the week Sabata of the Raya Sabine No such believes be place to a the assembled the President anneal it as passed by both Houses in signific anumer, and

the the elected members of he Lok Sabha and the Rawa. Sable 1 are that in the electron of the President Both Houses also elect the Vice-President of India.

Q. 7 Special powers of the Raya Sabha.

Ans I sele the consulution of India, the Raya Sabha has some special powers-

ta. In I man l'arbament un tegosièle un à subject in die State. List a tie die ma interest only when the Raya Sahha puises a residence to that effect supported by its two-third majority. and

4. The temperational make laws for the creation of one or higher new Appropries of the Rapya Sabha by its two-thirds majority has to past a resolution to that effect

Q 8 Two non-legislative powers of the Indian Parlament.

Ans a Participant is a share in the formation of the Union Manistry Fig. our Manisters are taken from both Houses of Parameter. They attend the Sessions of Parliament and take part m its deliberations , and

- (b) The effected members of the Lok baoka and be Roy. Sobba participate in the esection of the Previous Again body, Houses of Parliament effect the Vice-Previous of India.
- Q. 9 Two privileges and immunities of the members of the Indian Parliament.

Ans. In India, the memoers of the Parkament expot two important privileges and unanumbes—

- (a) According to the Constitution of India, the members is Parliament enjoy freedom of special and expression. Note that can be taken to ask anywhere out the ross walls of the House to geourt of lawl or candon be discriminated against for expressing happer yiews as the House and its commutaters.
- (b) the members of Parliament also enjoy freedom from arrest From this freedom, it is understood that no such members that he arrested at a civil case 40 days and after the adjournment of the House and also when the House is at system.
- Q. 40. Relations between the Union Council of Ministrix and the Indian Parliament

Ans. Constitutionally are Lock backto parases the Lock Conof Mansters, for it is makes in other as long as it means be
confidence of are H- use h- as pass a ne- only conscious
reject a government day etc. as a importing means to it of
The Lock Sabha on cell for explanations means when a connotion, appoint constitutes of investigation and centre of Manster
financially. However is ready at a the accurate at Manster
which controls the Lock Sabha for it is from the majority that the
Union Ministry is former. On account of pages locally and
disciplane, the Lock Sabha is bound to support the Council of
Ministers.

Q. .. Committee system in the Indian Parliament.

Ans. In India, the committee system is cit as Parameter rach. The Indian Parliament is for eargy and unwestally to handle all proposed legislation raconing before them. The committee parameter of Paragraphent to such an extent that rethous them the Parameter can have satisfy the needs of the mode of the totals.

For Lacker Parkers was the whole inclusions used and magnetons contrasted and analysis of substitutions of a contrasted and any substitution of substitutions of a substitution of a substitution of a substitution of a substitution of substitutions, there are because a substitutions, there are because a substitutions, tuber committee on performs, tuber committee of

Q 42 (lid) conclusiveer public bill aim private bill.

Ans. In Light, the Laster Constants of the Carlo Public Hall, and

- tht Private Bill
- A public off of war is the districted graphic corner to 1 to the analysis of a full claiming to the question of each analysis of a full claiming to the question of each analysis of a full claiming to the question of each analysis of the typical fulls are of two typical.
 - to Government thil, and
 - ful Private Members 21to
- Of the same and the same particular and a same persons of group of persons to a some all a subject to the properties of radional and appropriate persons of radionals as a present chall
 - Q. 13. Law-making procedure in Indian Parhippent.

Any he is bridge its are as less are different stages for passage a full—

- tal Introduction and Fast Reading,
- (b) Committee Stage
- tel Report Suage
- id) Second Reading,
- e also so ang,
- @ Other House-Summa Procedure , and
- (d) The President's Assent.
- Q. 14 Polike Accounts Committee.

Am. The Public Accounts Committee is the Parliament's

900

watch-dog and guardian of the people against official involgence or complian. It consists on 22 members—— and a member are elected by the Lok Sabha and the Raya Sabha respectively. In investigates into cases of waste corruption and medicinerics of the commun's bijancia, affairs. The commuted does not have used to the formal accumity of the expenditure but also examines are wisdom, faithfulness and economy. The communes they submites the report to the Lok Sabha so that the lipane in integritanties can be discussed by the Parliament.

Government in the States

Q. . Appointment and removal of the Governor of a State.

Ani. Under the Constitution of India, there is a Governor top each State. The President of the Republic appears the governor by warrant under his band seal. He sele is a person for governordup on the advice of the I mon Council of Mice as a Phere is a practice to conside the Chie. Majorit of the Natiobefore appointing a Governor.

Constructionally, the Covertion holds of the choice in pleasure of the President and the preasure can be well-from a may are that is, the Covertion as the removes of the President attention to assure a targetime who there and assure any ray as a compact.

Q. 2. Discretionary powers of the Governor of a State in India.

Ans. The Constitution of Links remains the Covernor to exercise some discretionary powers without the advanced his Council of Musician And in the even self-time discretionally powers, the Governor's decision is final and year.

The Governor can exercise his discretion-

- as in the appointment of the Chief Minister,
- (b) wrow reporting a breakdown of the Consultational trackings, in the State.
 - ich at the time of dissolving the Vidhan Sahha,
 - (d) white acting as the agent of the President,

- tes when execusing the powers in the adjoining Linconternatory as an administrator, and
- (f) while exercising a special responsibility with respect, to law and order (e.g., Governor of Nagaland)
 - Q. 3. Constitutional role of the Governor of a State.

Ans Under the Consultation of India, the Cabinet system of the Centre differs from that in the States. Thus the office of the Governor is not one city or ratherent and ceremonal. He is in apportuni. In orthograpy designed to play a vital role in the administration of the State. The Covernor has to take decision in order to preserve protect and detend the Constitution and the of the State of a character, authors and expendence that it displays each assumption that a complete control of the should exercise the power in such a manufact that a compact each assumption between the Control and the State is considered. It is expected that will stand up to the people of a new pathography with conditioning

Q. 4. Relations between the Onef Migniter and the Council of Ministers in an Indian State.

Ann. The Chi t Manufes in the Reystone of the such of the State Countries of Manufest TTe presides over the Calmet, controls the Agencia, and administrate active Northing can be discussed undood has active out and an attention of Manufer do not critical each other and weak as a case the superviser and controls the activities of the last activities of the control of the political colleagues. If a Manufest assumers with the Chief Manufest he must expect the Chief Manufest are resigns, are entire Countries of Manufest will call.

Q. 5 Rose of the Clites Memster in an Indian State

Ans. In the some neutral democratic system of an Indian State the state Masser state a mean time to the flori administration of the flori administration of the state of Masser state. The Chief Maister is the leave to the time of Masser state. State Legislature, his own parts and in the state of the enjoys an indisputed victory. He strong has a most allows a most opposite or I come government in

order a get a minute and for the development of his own Name Above all the chaining, or romany and don the popularity of the Ched Manuter determine an position. The rote and position may be aking or one sign aroung worch the Manufery revolve like the planets.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN EVEN

Q. 6 Composition of the State Council of Ministers

Arts. According to the Constitution of India, there is a Council of Managers with the Chief Manager at his acid to aid and advice the Covernor in the exercise of his hinctions The Governor appound the Chief Minister and, or his advice the other Manasters. They hold office things the pleasure of the Covernor And the Mansiers must be the members of the Sale alegislature Usquan there are there appear or Minusteri-

- (a) Cabinet Munisters.
- (b) State Manaters, and
- (c) Deputy Manisters.

The Chief Minuser curates that the most may change of chesgo are sentor and authoriting colleagues, e.g., or Catagor Magazine The State and the Deputs Ministers assist the Cabinet Mousters in the discharge of their finishing

Q 7 Composition of the Legislative Assembly Challing Sabhal in a State

Arts. The Legislature Assertable is the Viction Soblid is no lower or popular frame of an State Legi large. It is the contra if power is a State the total new net of the Victory Sale a campo de more dan off ir iess dian b. The members of the Legislative Assembly are elected in at cert adult and in a real a Jirage 18 years of age of above a new dy societ boson. The Convergor also nonunates one refurme stative of the Angle I in community. The term of the Victor Sabha is five years - so cossolved carrier. The members of the Legislague Assembly of it. a Speaker from amongs there is presult it and engage in a bustness

Indian Judicial System The Supreme Court and the High Courts.

Q . Appearatment and Removal of a Judge of the Supreme Court

And A halo of high Supported would at appointed by the Present at A frame a commitment of a panel of three sensor fudges of the Supreme Court.

A select of a Supreme Court may be removed by the Proudent of the 16 mosts of a surface appropriated to turn by the Parliament on grounds of seas a minorholous or property Such in additions to so to suggested by a majority of total membership to seed as in the this and he meinthers present and young at each House of Partiament

Q 2 Original Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Bidia

Ans. I lide the Constitution of Dutie, the Supreme Court his exist sixe of go accounts from Lieue the Supreme Court optionally south arrested between-

(a) the Government of Inda and one or more States. the the two or more States, and

and it may any way Water or innewde and other States on the about and The investors as on heard or decided by other courts. Agrae or Neutrope Court to its original publication also ean la elle la des essent et fundamenta nghts brought are of the activities agreement or a State (actomical) (fig.

Constant of Special Leave to Appeal

A to a A in 195 of the Constitution of India, the So a suc a to discretions may grant special leave to appeal from the strigenorts, denies of order in any cause of and the demonstration of toda on the type of The four lases. But it will not apply in any order at a court consultate, another any gave relating to Armed Forces. The Supreme Lour has uself said that it will grant special leave to appeal only in cases where there has been gross miscarrage of justice.

Q. 4. Advisory Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of India.

Ans. Article 143 of the Consutation of India confers upon the Supreme Court advisory paradiction. The President and obtain the opinion of the Supreme Court on a question of the opinion of the Supreme Court may report its opinion, after such hearing as it thinks for Two points acced to be made about this—

- (a) The Supreme Court is not bound to express any spanion on the questions submitted to it; and
- (b) The advisory opinion of the Supreme Court is not hinding on the President because it is not a judgest decision.
- Q. 5 Supreme Court as the protector of fundamental rights of crizens

Ann. The Supreme Court of Indea is the grandian are printerior of fundamental rights. Any concent whose humanism of a point layer been violated only move the Supreme to an iteration to the enforcements of the rights. And the Supreme to an has power to as account the nature of hubeast corpus, translatings, produtings, continues, and quo transaction as sategorithing the rights of enterior. Supreme Court may declare a new second to the Union Parliament or the State Legislature will amy void if it is accounted upon the fundamental rights quaranteed to the currents by the Courtmittees.

Q 6. Supreme Court as the guardian of the constitution of Italia.

Ans. Under the federal Constitution of India it is for the Supreme Court to deriate what the provisions of our water Constitution mean. Thus he Supreme Court can examine the vandity of any law of the negationer (I mon or State or it me executive order (President is Constitution the Supreme Courtain deriate it arvaid. So, the touton Septeme Courtain deriate it arvaid. So, the touton Septeme Court is the

gaterpiete: 200 granthan # the Constitution. However, the Supreme Court ander the Hour of interpretation cannot sher or smead the law.

Q. 7 Appointment and Removal of a Judge of the High Court.

Ans In an Lichan Store a Judge of the High Court is appointed as the President in the Republic in consultation with the Claric List is of the Superior Court and the Governor of the State concerned.

A Judge of the High Court can be removed on grounds of proved state was a sure majorate by the President of India on an address of his state of supported by the importly of members as well as to that it is an amount supported by the importly of members as well as to that it is an amount supported by the importly of members and state that it is a supported and voting in the Lak Santas and true Raya. Santas applicationally.

Q 8 Was landerson of the High Court of the State-

And the length term has the power to name what to a period of no believe. If we the companie one write of trabent coupling manufactures for discussion, restricted, and quie narranto. Under Astudie 129 or court are accounted to protect the fundamental rights greated to be one of the constitution. The high Court cap uses to be or street proposed also—the importion of a value are a protect at one of the Constitution. Again, the High Court are as decrease a law of Parliament of the State Lemman are a post the fundamental again.

Q 9 Fligh Com a control over the subordinate courts.

Ans In High court engine the power of superintendence and chair a new increase vortinate courts within its jurisdotion. In this is not all light Court exercises the following powers—

at Group is reson the working of the subordinate courts can be called for

by a second trainer, for regulating the proceedings of the subordinate trainers GUNTERNAD NT AND POLITIES IN INDIA

(r) the appointment, posting, and promotion of the Distant and Sessions Judges are to be made by the Governor as comultation with the High Court

(d) the High Court can presenbe form in which book entries and accounts shall be kept by the subordinate courts.

Miscellaneous

Q. I. Composition of the Election Commusion in India.

Are, In India, the Election Communical at present consists of the Chief Election Communioner and two other Election Commissioners. They are appointed by the President of the Republic. Further, they hold office for sec (6) years, or mail they attain the age of sixty-five (65) years whichever is earlier. The Clord Election Compassioner of an Election Commissioner can be removed by the Prendent on a report made by the Parlament as supported by two-thirds majority in the Lea Sabha and the Raiva Sabha voting separately. The Chief Election Commissioner and the other two Election Continuenoners have espain powers and status in all respects.

- Q. 2. Major functions of the Election Commission in India. Ana. Four major functions are to-
- (a) delimit constituencies for elections to the Parliament and the State Legislatures, and also to affect a number of scale to them:
- (b) conduct and supervise the electrons and bye-electrons to the Parhament and the State Legislatures, and also to the President and the Vice-President of the Republic;
- (c) determine enteria for recognising political parties, and also to prepare a list of "free symbols" for allotment to independent candidates; and
- (d) prepare guidelines for a code of conduct for pougait parties, and candidates, and voters.
 - Q. 3. The role of Caste in Indian politics.

Ans, Caste is a sponticant element in bulian society under the

muset of stroderst publics. Caste has been politimed but in the process if teas provided to Indian politics the processes and applieds of political articulation. So, it is not that politics sites cose, at the sametime caste also user points. Indeed a lasbecome one of the means by which the Indian man his been attached to the process of demorrate politics. It is been and dust caste is the most important postical party in ledia. And appeals for polyaral support on the bias of cute have definitely mereased over the years.

Q. 4. Roots of Reponsism in Indu.

Am. Roots of reponsium :-

- (a) History has contributed to the argin of regionalium doubly, for example, the origin of Shive Sens it a proof pulling commitments, and of D.M.A. a persist one ;
- (b) caste has contributed significantly to the powds and development of regionalism. Domination of a single cast: it is place leads to violent form of regionalisms
- to common rous and plays a value role at the growth of regionalism. There has been an unequal economic development in lucia. So, the feeloup of regionalism originale among the people belonging to the backward area and they demand States;
- (d) the weakening of the Central authority has helped the regional leaders in enhancing their own authority and power by aroseina remonal sentiments among the people.

Q. 5. Tribal politics in India.

Ans. In Indian Republic, the tribalism has been a upoficial decarre factor in our some-political fields. Modernitation has sharpened inhanted social idequires.

In free India, three important changes have taken place in our social and posterni seets-extension of adult franchise, legal confessions of transportability, great emphasis on equal protection of laws. And these changes have had substantial effect on the rural trabestore. Thus tribe is a significant element in Indian soriety useder the impact of modern poblics. The combination of the tribe and the democrane secular process has changed the nature of the political entiture in Incha, imparing to its criating plansing a political composition. As present, the tribe has been playing an increasingly important rule in all political activities—elections, political appointments, party formation etc. Again, the tribe groupings get a chance to assert their identity and to stree for political gain.

POLITICAL SCIENCE-GENERAL THIRD PAPER-2015

FULL MARKS -100

Only for General Confidency

Answer Question No. 1 and any four from the rest

1. Write short notes on any four leach within 100 words)

514

(a) Right against Exploitation.

(a) Delicere (* La tween Pundamental Regists and Destates Properties of State Policies.

(c) Article 249 of the Indian Constitution.

(d)Ouscretamary powers of the Guvernor.

(e) Public Accounts Committee

Original Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
 Meaning of Regardland.

In Chipho Muvement

2. India to Thoroteon, Socialist, Secular Democratic Republic Explain the statement, 20

A Analyse the nature of the Right to Preedom of Relation as guest covered in the Constitution of India. 20

4. Discuss the powers and position of the President of lands. 12:8

5. Discuss the role of High Court in the Indian Judicial

c. Analysis the powers and position of the Chief Minister of an Indian State. 12-8

7. Description the procedures for the smeadment of the

8. Discuss the influence of sulgion in the contemporary ladger Policies 20

2 Apply 5- the nature of womens intresent in post 8 andependence India.



POLITICAL SCIENCE-GENERAL THIRD PAPER-2015

Note that the contract of the

POLITICAL SCIENCE (CENERAL) THERD PAPER - 2015

FULL MARKS-100

(Other than General Candidates)

Answer	Question	No.	1	ERG	deh.	for	from	the	rest

1. Write short notes on any four leach within 100 weeds

(a) India as "Secular" mate	
(b) Article 14 of the Indian Constitution	
(c) Public Accounts Committee	
(d) Article 249 of the Indian Constitution	
iof Impeachment of Indian President	
(f) Preventive Detection Act.	
(9) Original juri selection of the Supreme Court	rr of India
(h) Composition of the Election Companies	of Inches
2. Discuss the nature of the Right to Freedo	er us paarameed
In the constitution of India	36
3. Explain the financial relations between the	Course and states
by keichie	20
4. Discuss I be powers and position of the	
India.	1515
5. Discuss the relations between Lok Sablas	and Rajna Saldus
in India	20
6. Discuss the composition and functions of	
	8+12
7. Present your views on justicual activision in	ndia with sustable
examples	20
8; Discuss the procedures for the amends	ent of the index
Constitution.	20
9. Discuss the sicology and programmes of	
Political Party of India	20

POLITICAL SCIENCE (GENERAL) THIRD PAPER-2014

Only for General Candidates) Full Marks-100

	_
Answer Question No. 1 and any four from the rest	
1. Write short notes on any four leach within b	00 HI
(a) Significance of the Presuble to the Indi-	àn
the Article 19 of the Indian Constitution.	
(c) Veta power of the President	
d Speaker of Ose Lok Sabba	
sel Communicat List	
if Article 350 of the ladian Constitution	
is Main functions of the Election Commission	
hi Have features of women a proveness in India	
2 Discuss the Right to Equality in the Indi-	20
The state of the s	20
4. Analyse the powers and functions of the Priz	0¢ 20
5 Explain the powers and position of the Owernor	바 20
6. Discuss the composition and functions of the Supre-	ac.

7. Examine the ideology of a national political party is

8. Identify the reasons for the emergence of regionalism

Analyse the role of casts in Indian politics.

20

20

Court of Instin

in contemporary india.

bollia

POLITICAL SCIENCE (GENERAL) THIRD PAPER—2017

(Other than General Candidates) Pall Marks—100

Answer Ouestion No. 1 and any four from the rest

1. Write	short notes	00 401	four	teach	within	100
words):	Similar Similar		144	15-25-	NA COSTA	5.4

- (a) Article 19 of the Indian Constitution
- (b) Any four Fundamental Duties of the Indian citizens
- (c) Estimates Committee
- (d) Discretionary powers of the Governor of an Indian state
 - (e) Removal of High Court judges.
 - (f) Any two procedures of amending the Constitution
 - (g) Definition of a national political party
 - (h) Chipko movement.
- Explain the aignificance of the Prescrible to the Constitution of India.
- Explain the Centre-State administrative relations in India.
- 4. Discuss the powers and position of the President of India. 20
- 5. Discuss the composition and functions of the Lok Sabba. 20
- Analyse the powers and position of the Chief Minister of an Indian State.
- 7. Describe briefly the role of Supreme Court in the constitutional system of India 20
- 8. Discuss the composition and functions of the Election Commission of India. 20
- Write a note on women's participation in postindependence Indian politics.